1946 INDEX TO THE OIL AND GAS JOURNAL

PUBLISHED AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Special Numbers

Annual Statistical Number	January 26
Annual Refining Number	March 30
Geological Number	April 6
Natural-Gasoline Number	April 20
Natural-Gas Number	May 4
Semiannual Statistical Number	July 27
Annual Pipe-Line Number	September 21
Annual A.P.I. Number	November 16
Annual International Number	December 28

Contents of Index

Technical Articles on Engineering And Operating Subjects

Drilling ..... Page 1
Production ..... Page 3
Refining ..... Page 9
Pipe Line ..... Page 16
Natural Gas ..... Page 19
Natural Gasoline ..... Page 21
Exploration ..... Page 22

General News Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Economics, General News.. Page 24
Trade Associations ..... Page 28
Field Developments ..... Page 30
Foreign ..... Page 33
Maps ..... Page 37
Personalities ..... Page 38

The List of Men Who Wrote for The Journal During 1946

Authors ..... Page 39

THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY'S CROSS-SECTIONAL PUBLICATION

XUM

TN
860
.O5

MILL LIBRARY
SAINT PAUL

the OIL AND GAS JOURNAL — 1946 INDEX

Technical Articles on Engineering and Operating Subjects

Drilling

	Date	Page
ACTIVITY, DRILLING		
Operators Expect to Drill More Than 23,000 Wells in 1946 (Tabulation)	1-26	158
Development Completions By States (1945)	1-26	158
Wildcat Completions By States (1945)	1-26	158
Comparison of Drilling Results, 1945 vs. 1944 (By States)	1-26	159
Total 1945 United States Completions By States	1-26	160
Texas: Total Completions; Total Footage Drilled; Average Per Well (1937-1945)	1-26	161
Total Footage, Average Footage Per Well, and Total Completions in Major Oil Producing States (1937-1945)	1-26	161
Texas: Total Completions, By Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	161
Texas: Total Footage Drilled, By Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	162
Texas: Average Footage Per Well, By Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	162
Eastern Area: Total Completions; Total Footage Drilled, and Average Footage Per Well (1940-1945)	1-26	163
Total Completions By States, Including California, Kansas, Louisiana, and New Mexico (1937-1945)	1-26	163
Total Completions By States, Including Oklahoma, Illinois, Michigan, and Rocky Mountain Region (1937-1945)	1-26	163
Total Footage Drilled By States, Including California, Kansas, New Mexico, and Illinois (1937-1945)	1-26	164
Total Footage Drilled by States, Including Louisiana, Michigan, Oklahoma, and Rocky Mountain Region (1937-1945)	1-26	164
Average Footage Per Well By States, Including California, New Mexico, and Texas (1937-1945)	1-26	165
Average Footage Per Well By States, Including Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wyoming (1937-1945)	1-26	165
Number of Wells Related to Production, 1918-1945	1-26	175
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	214
Exploratory and Development Drilling—Where It Occurred and the Results	1-26	233
Townsite Drilling Campaign Latest Development in Complex Cement Pool—Kenneth B. Barnes	3- 9	70
Mexico Plans $5,000,000 Drilling Program	4- 6	59
Shell Companies to Spend $45,000,000 in Venezuela	4- 6	60
Venezuelan Drilling Expansion Facing Many Obstacles	4- 6	61
Wildcat Drilling in 1945—Frederic H. Lahee	4-13	64
French Research Emphasizing Oil Exploration and Utilization of Petroleum Gas—Pierre Guillaumat	4-27	98
Production and Drilling in Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Argentina, and Brazil Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Drilling Trends	5-25	165
14,522 New Wells Projected for Last Half of 1946—Herndon David	7-27	140
Table, by States, of 1946 Drilling—First Half Actual vs. Last Half Program	7-27	141
Completions Up 7.2 Per Cent First Half—Herndon David	7-27	142
Charts Showing Trend of Number of Wells and Footage Drilled in First Half of Each Year (1941-1946)	7-27	142
Charts Showing Trend of Average Well Depths, by States, in First Half of Each Year (1941-1946)	7-27	143
Wildcat Completions, by States, First 6 Months 1946	7-27	144
Development Well Completions, by States, First 6 Months 1946	7-27	144
Charts Showing Trend of Total Footage Drilled, and Results, in First Half of Each Year (1941-1946)	7-27	144
Summary of Completed Wells, First 6 Months 1946	7-27	145
Industry's Biggest Drilling Program	8-10	125
Fast Pace Being Set in Cotton County Development	11-23	64
Saudi Arabia and Kuwait Expansion Features Middle East Development	12-28	171
U. S. S. R. Needs Equipment to Maintain Its Present Operations and Provide for Future Expansion—Warren W. Burns	12-28	179
BARGES (See Offshore)		
BITS (See Equipment; Practices)		
BLOWOUTS; FIRES; WILD WELLS		
Phillips' Wild Well in Venezuela Under Control	5-18	94
Capped: 65,000,000 Cu. Ft. Well Loose at Surface Hole	9-28	87
CABLE TOOLS		
Spudder Drills to 6,198 Ft. in Gibson County, Indiana	2-16	111
World's Deepest Cable-Tool Test Is Completed—John T. Galey	3-30	266
Low-Cost, Deep Drilling	10-19	167
CASING		
Drilling Operations in Rangely Field—Neil Williams	1-19	70
Efficient Deep Development Program Is Demonstrated in Russell Field, West Texas—E. H. Short, Jr.	2-23	126
Casing Landing Practice (A.P.I. Abs.)—John P. De Hetre	4-20	160
Deeper Completions Emphasize Need for Improved Casing-Landing Practices—John P. DeHetre	5-18	139
Casing-Cementing Practices Improved in Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky Completions—J. L. Rogers	7-13	98
CEMENTING		
Casing-Cementing Practices Improved in Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky Completions—J. L. Rogers	7-13	98
COMPLETIONS (also see heading under "PRODUCTION")		
Completions in Rangely Field Are Complicated by Tight Formations—Neil Williams	2- 9	77
Oil-Base Fluids—Results and Use in Drilling and Completing Wells—Glenn V. Kersten	4-27	135
Plastics in Well-Remedial Work—How an Actual Job Is Designed—A. C. Polk, Jr., and D. F. Saurenman	5-18	154
Use of Oil-Base Mud at Elk Hills Naval Reserve No. 1—R. W. Stuart	5-25	128
Engineering Activity Is at High Peak—In Drilling, Completions, and Production—Kenneth B. Barnes	7-27	153
Capped: 65,000,000 Cu. Ft. Well Loose at Surface Hole	9-28	87
Shell Runs New Well-Screening Device—W. S. Crake	10- 5	65
A Study of Some Factors Affecting Gun Perforating (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—S. C. Oliphant and R. Floyd Farris	10- 5	92
Use of Explosives (A.P.I. Symposium)—R. C. Earlougher	11-16	302
Abnormal Gas Pressures Controlled in Two South Texas Wells—Neil Williams	11-30	60
CORING (for Core Analyses, see heading under "PRODUCTION")		
Development in Side-Wall Coring by the Rotary Method (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—J. R. Yancey	10-12	92
COSTS		
Trends of Drilling Costs in California (A.P.I. Abs.)—Ralph Marshall	4-20	158
The High Cost of Drilling—Henry D. Ralph	8-24	73
DEEP WELLS		
Trinity's "Big Rig" Capable of Drilling to 20,000 Ft. in West Texas Area—E. H. Short, Jr.	2-16	90
Spudder Drills to 6,198 Ft. in Gibson County, Indiana	2-16	111
World's Deepest Cable-Tool Test Is Completed—John T. Galey	3-30	266
Deepest Producing Well Gets Oil From 13,763-78 Ft.—E. H. Short, Jr.	5- 4	104
World's Highest-Pressure Well Gages 8,225 Pounds—E. H. Short, Jr.	5- 4	131
New Depth Records Set in Oklahoma, Mississippi	11- 9	52
Significance of Drilling Records	12-14	129
DEEPENING (See Practices and Reconditioning)		
DIRECTIONAL; ORIENTED; SURVEYS		
Controlled Directional Drilling of Wells (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—G. L. Kothny	10-12	88
Practical Aspects of Directional Drilling—D. K. Weaver	11-16	263
Lateral Drilling Project—H. Stanley Norman	12-21	68
Significance and Future of Horizontal Drainage Holes—John A. Zublin	12-21	72
DRILL PIPE (See Equipment; Practices)		
ECONOMICS (See specific headings, and "ECONOMICS")		
ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS (A series; see this heading under "PRODUCTION," "NATURAL GASOLINE," and "EXPLORATION")		

XUM

	Date	Page
EQUIPMENT (Also see Practices, other specific subjects)		
Effect of Fuel Properties on Diesel-Engine Performance—F. G. Shoemaker and H. M. Gadebusch	1-12	74
The Refiner's Notebook: Diesel-Fuel Performance	1-12	109
Trinity's "Big Rig" Capable of Drilling to 20,000 Ft. in West Texas Area—E. H. Short, Jr.	2-16	90
Portable Mast Takes to Water—Paul C. Courtney	4-20	141
Experience With Electrical Eddy Current Rotary Brake (A.P.I. Abs.)—A. E. Woolen	4-20	160
Engineering Refinements Feature New Heavy Rig—George Weber	5-11	95
Hydraulic Hoisting Used in Proposed Rotary Rig—Neil Williams	5-18	148
Penetration Rates in Hard Formation Drilling—J. E. Warren and R. B. Schabarum	6- 8	82
Multispeed Rig Gives High Flexibility Between Rotary Table and Pumps—Kenneth B. Barnes	6-15	133
Combination Drive Adapted to Unitized Drilling Power Plant—Neil Williams	6-29	83
Casing-Cementing Practices Improved in Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky Completions—J. L. Rogers	7-13	98
"Packaged Power" Features New Rig Design—Kenneth B. Barnes	7-27	207
Geological Data-Hole Drilling—E. H. Short, Jr.	8- 3	82
Deeper Drilling Necessitates That Greater Emphasis Be Placed on Drill-Pipe Testing—George Weber	8-31	72
Capped: 65,000,000 Cu. Ft. Well Loose at Surface Hole	9-28	87
Huge Oil-Well-Supply Center Under Construction in Houston	9-28	90
FM Radio Takes to the Oil Fields—George Weber	10- 5	62
Shell's Rig Makes Successful Attack on West Texas Chert—E. H. Short, Jr.	10-12	76
California Drilling Practices—F. N. Kellogg	10-19	140
Ingenious Ideas Employed to Keep Older Rig Operating at Maximum Efficiency—Neil Williams	10-26	100
The Drilling Well at Sea—In Open Gulf Waters, Magnolia Is Exploring Toward 12,000 Feet	11- 2	62
Drill-Pipe Yield Strength Lowered by Severe Drilling Service—W. O. Clinedinst	11- 2	76
Modern Portable Units in Drilling and Well Servicing—H. Stanley Norman	11-30	77
Recovery of Barite From Rotary Drilling Mud by Centrifugal Separation—Charles A. Lindsay	12-14	92
Lateral Drilling Project—H. Stanley Norman	12-21	68
FISHING		
Drill-Pipe Cutting Job in Signal Hill Made at 14,601 Ft.	9- 7	73
MAINTENANCE (See Practices)		
MODERN DRILLING (Concerned with new rigs)		
"Packaged Power" Features New Rig Design—Kenneth B. Barnes	7-27	207
MUDS, MUD PRACTICES AND SYSTEMS		
Special Oil Emulsion Mud Used in Venezuela's Deepest Well	1-19	63
Drilling Operations in Rangely Field—Neil Williams	1-19	70
Completions in Rangely Field Are Complicated by Tight Formations—Neil Williams	2- 9	77
Contaminated Mud Dumped Before It Reaches Shale Shaker and Pit	2- 9	102
Oil-Base Fluids—Results and Use in Drilling and Completing Wells—Glenn V. Kersten	4-27	135
World's Highest-Pressure Well Gages 8,225 Pounds—E. H. Short, Jr.	5- 4	131
Water-Base Mud—A Review of Developments—W. R. Kelley, T. Fenton Ham, and A. B. Dooley	5-11	117
Drilling Fluids End "Refresher" Courses at Texas A. & M.—E. H. Short, Jr.	5-25	105
Problems Encountered in Drilling Abnormal Pressure Formations—George E. Cannon and R. S. Sullins	5-25	120
Use of Oil-Base Mud at Elk Hills Naval Reserve No. 1—R. W. Stuart	5-25	128
Oil Base Mud—Available in Forms Which Can Be Built Up Into a Wide Range of Specifications—E. H. Short, Jr.	6- 1	64
Improved Drilling Muds Contain Carboxymethylcellulose—H. H. Kaveler	7- 6	81
Chemistry of Drilling Fluids—H. T. Kennedy	7-27	181
Deep Development in Illinois Basin Poses Drilling Problems for Operators—Neil Williams	9-14	85
Mud Study Program Offered Drilling Personnel	9-21	336
Mid-Continent Mud Conditioning (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—G. C. MacDonald	10-12	89
Recovery of Barite From Rotary Drilling Mud by Centrifugal Separation (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Charles A. Lindsay	10-12	91
Abnormal Gas Pressures Controlled in Two South Texas Wells—Neil Williams	11-30	60
Sodium Chromate Used in Permian Basin Drilling to Combat Salt-Water Corrosion—George Weber	12- 7	103
Recovery of Barite From Rotary Drilling Mud by Centrifugal Separation—Charles A. Lindsay	12-14	92
OFFSHORE		
Trinidad to Exploit Submarine Area	1- 5	44
Ickes Urges Federal Development of Continental Shelf Possibilities	2- 2	43
Ickes Presses Plea for Federal Control of Ocean Tidelands	2- 9	60
Possibilities and Problems of Drilling Beyond the Continental Shelves (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—Henry Emmett Gross	3- 2	57
Portable Mast Takes to Water—Paul C. Courtney	4-20	141
Cooperatives File Applications to Drill on Continental Shelf	4-27	92
The Drilling Well at Sea—In Open Gulf Waters, Magnolia Is Exploring Toward 12,000 Feet	11- 2	62
Drilling Barge Designed for 15-Ft. Water Operation—E. H. Short, Jr.	11-23	62
Texas Planning Tidelands Leasing to 27-Mile Limit	12- 7	60
Pratt Sees Great Oil Potentialities on Continental Shelf, Slope—Charles J. Deegan	12- 7	62
Significance of Drilling Records	12-14	129
OPERATING IDEAS (See Practices)		
PRACTICES		
Drilling Operations in Rangely Field—Neil Williams	1-19	70
Efficient Deep Development Is Demonstrated in Russell Field, West Texas—E. H. Short, Jr.	2-23	126
World's Largest Derrick "Walked" Across West Texas Sand Dunes—E. H. Short, Jr.	3- 9	60
Esso 1 State—Nation's Most Easterly Test Exemplifies Modern Exploratory Operations—Neil Williams	5-18	114
Deeper Completions Emphasize Need for Improved Casing-Landing Practices—John P. DeHetre	5-18	139
Problems Encountered in Drilling Abnormal Pressure Formations—George E. Cannon and R. S. Sullins	5-25	120
Penetration Rates in Hard Formation Drilling—J. E. Warren and R. B. Schabarum	6- 8	82
Aviation at Work—Herndon David	6-22	78
Deep Rotary Drilling Applied to the Appalachians—Bruce R. Miller	7- 6	90
Engineering Activity is at High Peak—In Drilling, Completions, and Production—Kenneth B. Barnes	7-27	153
Deep Drilling in Oklahoma—L. L. Jones, Jr.	8- 3	74
Drilling in California's West Newport Field—W. E. Dunlap and A. L. Hunter	8-10	95
Drilling Time Reduced in Permian Basin, By Closer Study of Practices and Use of New Equipment—George Weber	8-17	108
TXL Is Representative of New Pre-Permian Fields; Promises Major Reserve—George Weber	8-24	81
Deeper Drilling Necessitates That Greater Emphasis Be Placed on Drill-Pipe Testing—George Weber	8-31	72
A Summary of the Investigation of Drill-Pipe Failures in the Permian Basin (From Battelle Memorial Institute)—L. R. Jackson, H. M. Banta, and R. C. McMaster	8-31	75
Drilling at Mattoon—Neil Williams	9- 7	80
Deep Development in Illinois Basin Poses Drilling Problems for Operators—Neil Williams	9-14	85
Trinidad Leaseholds Applies Advanced Methods in Drilling and Production—Paul Reed	10- 5	44
Hard-Rock Rotary Drilling—F. L. Scott	10- 5	74
Development, Use, and Care of Drilling Equipment—Fred F. Murray	10- 5	100
Shell's Rig Makes Successful Attack on West Texas Chert—E. H. Short, Jr.	10-12	76
Drilling Equipment Needs (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Douglas Ragland	10-12	99
California Drilling Practices—F. N. Kellogg	10-19	140
Engineering Fundamentals No. 258: Water and Its Impurities—Part I	11- 2	93
Engineering Fundamentals No. 259: Lime-Soda Water Softening	11- 9	105
Engineering Fundamentals No. 260: Lime-Soda Water Softening—The Precipitates	11-16	323
Engineering Fundamentals No. 261: Lime-Soda Water Softening—The Equipment	11-23	107
Engineering Fundamentals No. 262: Sodium Zeolite Water Softening	11-30	97
Sodium Chromate Used in Permian Basin Drilling to Combat Salt-Water Corrosion—George Weber	12- 7	103
Engineering Fundamentals No. 263: Water Softening—Hot Phosphate Process	12- 7	121
Engineering Fundamentals No. 264: Chlorination of Water	12-14	111
Engineering Fundamentals No. 265: Aeration of Water	12-21	89
Engineering Fundamentals No. 266 Water Treating, Coagulation	12-28	281
RECONDITIONING WORK (Also see Practices)		
Plastics in Well-Remedial Work—How an Actual Job Is Designed—A. C. Polk, Jr., and D. F. Saurenman	5-18	154
Plastics Demonstrate Value in Plugging Back East Texas Wells—George Weber	6- 8	80

	Date	Page
Control of Gas-Cap Expansion in North Coles Levee Pressure-Maintenance Report—W. J. Travers, Jr.	7-20	91
Utilization of Old Wells (A.P.I. Symposium)—W. A. Heath	11-16	304
RIGS (See Practices; Modern Drilling)		
SAFETY		
Drillers Hold Safety Meet in Shreveport	2-23	219
For Safety—Use Safety Factor—Henry W. Boggess	5-25	119
Welding Hazards and Safeguards—Henry W. Boggess	6-15	131
Watch Welding-Accident Hazards—Henry W. Boggess	6-29	105
Antivenin Serum for Snake Bites—Henry W. Boggess	7-13	111
Installing Wire-Line Clamp—Henry W. Boggess	7-27	195
For Hot Weather Work—Consider Use of Salt Tablets —Henry W. Boggess	8-10	109
Adjustable Safety-Belt Tail Line—Henry W. Boggess	8-24	121
Motor Accidents at Highest Peak Since 1941, A.P.I. Report Shows	8-31	55
Protection From Plant Poisoning—Henry W. Boggess	10- 5	105
Components of First Aid Kits—Henry W. Boggess	10-19	139
Mechanical Safeguards on Equipment—Henry W. Boggess	11- 2	81
Safe Machinery Guards on Rig Lease Plant—Henry W. Boggess	11-30	85
Avoid Carbon Monoxide—Henry W. Boggess	12-14	91
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
H. K. Porter Co. Buys Hinderliter Controlling Stock	1-26	150
Chicago Corp. Acquires Interest in Loffland	6- 1	39
TIME; RATE (See Practices)		

Production

	Date	Page
ACID TREATMENT		
Increasing Water Intake Rates by Acidization (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)—R. F. Pfister	7- 6	66
Chemical Well Treating Shows Good Results in Venezuela—Charles W. Fowler	12-28	214
CEMENTING, SPECIAL PURPOSES (also see heading under "DRILLING")		
Series Cementing in Venezuela's Quiriquire Field—Paul Reed	12-28	220
CHEMISTRY		
Scales in Oil-Producing Equipment . . . Their Occurrence and Causes—L. C. Case	9-28	76
CLEANING OUT (see Reconditioning, also this heading under "DRILLING")		
COMPLETIIONS, GENERAL (also see this heading under "DRILLING")		
Oil-Base Fluids—Results and Use in Drilling and Completing Wells—Glenn V. Kersten	4-27	135
Plastics in Well-Remedial Work—How an Actual Job Is Designed—A. C. Polk, Jr., and D. F. Saurenman	5-18	154
Use of Oil-Base Mud at Elk Hills Naval Reserve No. 1—R. W. Stuart	5-25	128
Casing-Cementing Practices Improved in Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky Completions—J. L. Rogers	7-13	98
Engineering Activity Is at High Peak—In Drilling, Completions, and Production—Kenneth B. Barnes	7-27	153
Shell Runs New Well-Screening Device—W. S. Crake	10- 5	65
A Study of Some Factors Affecting Gun Perforating (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—S. C. Oliphant and R. Floyd Farris	10- 5	92
Use of Plastics in Consolidating Loose Sands in Wells (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—R. H. Smith and A. C. Polk, Jr.	10- 5	95
Use of Explosives (A.P.I. Symposium)—R. C. Earlougher	11-16	302
Fast Pace Being Set in Cotton County Development—Paul Reed	11-23	64
Casing Perforating With Shaped Explosive Charges—R. H. McLemore	12-28	268
COMPLETIONS; MULTIPLE		
Oklahoma's First Triple-Zone Completion—Neil Williams	4- 6	104
Unusual Pressure Conditions Solved in Oklahoma's Second Triple-Zone Completion—E. H. Short, Jr.	8-17	87
Many Sands, Variety of Crudes Complicate Exploitation in West Guara, Venezuela—Paul Reed	8-24	66
COMPRESSORS (also see this heading under "NATURAL GAS")		
Pivoted Rack for Storing Rust-Inhibited Steel Gaskets	5-11	110
Questions on Technology: Inflammability and Explosive Limits—W. L. Nelson	5-25	127
Questions on Technology: Formula for Explosive Limit—W. L. Nelson	8- 3	96
Automatic Compressor Stations Solve United's Field-Supply Problem—Arch L. Foster	9-21	186
New Developments in Compressors for Petroleum Industry Applications (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—J. N. MacKendrick	10-12	95
CONSERVATION (see articles under Pressure Maintenance; Unitization, etc.)		
CORE ANALYSIS		
Townsite Drilling Campaign Latest Development in Complex Cement Pool—Kenneth B. Barnes	3- 9	70
Porosity of Drill Cuttings Tested by New Method—M. A. Westbrook and J. F. Redmond	4- 6	127
A Statistical Approach to Core Analysis Interpretation (A.P.I. Abs.)—Jan Law and William F. Cerini	4-20	161
Oil-Base Fluids—Results and Use in Drilling and Completing Wells—Glenn V. Kersten	4-27	135
Use of Oil-Base Mud at Elk Hills Naval Reserve No. 1—R. W. Stuart	5-25	128
Oil-Base Mud—Available in Forms Which Can Be Built Up Into a Wide Range of Specifications—E. H. Short, Jr.	6- 1	64
Porosity in Limestone and Dolomite Petroleum Reservoirs (A.P.I. Abs.)—William C. Imbt and Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	6-15	120
Drilling in California's West Newport Field—W. E. Dunlap and A. L. Hunter	8-10	95
Interstitial Water by the Capillary Pressure Method (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—O. F. Thornton and D. L. Marshall	10- 5	97
Capillary Pressure in Secondary Recovery (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—J. W. Amyx	11- 2	85
Creole's Laboratory Aids District Operations and Furnishes Information to Management—Paul Reed	12- 7	66
CORROSION (for other articles, see this heading under "PIPE LINE," "NATURAL GAS," "REFINING," "NATURAL GASOLINE")		
Desulfurization of Petroleum Hydrocarbons—R. M. Reed	3-30	219
Extensive Water Analysis in Cycling Fields Yields Useful Information on Corrosion	3-30	270
Internal Tubing Caliper Measure Extent and Location of Corrosion—Preston E. Chaney	4-20	115
High-Pressure Gas-Well Corrosion—Thomas S. Bacon	5- 4	119
Engineers Study Means of Combating Costly Corrosion—Arch L. Foster	5-18	92
Sodium Chromate Effective in Combating Corrosion in Gas Wells—C. Kenneth Eilerts	5-18	124
Plastic Tank Coatings Resist Sour West Texas Crude Corrosion—George Weber	6-29	89
Gamma Ray Inspection Method Determines Corrosion Loss—E. H. Short, Jr.	6-29	119
Baked-On Plastic Coatings Prevent Corrosion—E. H. Short, Jr.	8-10	88
New Mexico Operators Plan Corrosion Study	8-17	71
Interindustry Committee to Combat Soil Corrosion	8-31	119
Stress Corrosion Checked by Institute's Research	8-31	119
The Agents, Basic Causes, Control and Prevention of Corrosion—F. A. Prange	9- 7	88
The Permian Basin Fights Corrosion—George Weber	9-14	76
Learn the A, B, C's of Corrosion If You Would Get Longer Life from Your Equipment—F. A. Prange	9-14	88
Protection of Two 8-in. Coated Pipe Lines With Magnesium—Arthur Smith, Jr.	9-21	195
Mechanical and Metallurgical Control of Sulfuric Acid Corrosion in Petroleum Processes (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—E. R. Wilkinson	10-12	96
Progress Reported by N.G.A.A. and N.A.C.E. in Fight on Corrosion	10-26	83
Tests at Cycling Project Demonstrate Possibilities of New Corrosion Inhibitor—W. H. Justice and Edward N. Jones	11- 9	86
Corrosion and Preventive Methods in the Katy Field (A.P.I. Abs.)—R. C. Buchan	11-16	235
Field Studies and Data on Corrosion Problems in Southeastern New Mexico—J. I. Laudermilk	12- 7	105
Corrosion in High-Pressure Gas-Condensate Wells—H. Arthur Carlson	12-21	81
COSTS		
72 Per Cent of U. S. Wells Are Strippers (statistical data included)	1-19	59
CYCLING (also see Pressure Maintenance)		
N.G.A.A. Issues Report on Two-Year Field Study on Sampling Gas Condensate	1- 5	95
Gasoline Production Corp. to Install Cycling Plant	1-26	301
High Recovery, Superfractionation Mark Superior's Lake Creek Operations—Arch L. Foster	2- 2	50

	Date	Page
Application of Laboratory Data on Phase Behavior to Condensate-Reserves Evaluation—E. W. McAllister	2- 9	92
Engineering Fundamentals: Vapor Pressures of Hydrocarbon Mixtures	2-16	131
Interpretation of Well Test Data in Gas-Condensate Fields (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—James O. Lewis	3- 2	58
Extensive Water Analysis in Cycling Fields Yields Useful Information on Corrosion	3-30	270
Absorber Pressure Increase of 200 Lb. Reduces Repressuring Horsepower 37 Per Cent—Henry N. Wade	4-20	120
Cycling Program Planned for Cranfield	4-27	157
Processing Gas-Condensate Reservoirs and Tentative Method for Evaluating Retrograde Losses—F. H. Dotterweich and E. O. Bennett	5-11	111
Shell's Sheridan Cycling Plant Formally Opened	5-11	145
Vapor-Phase Equilibrium Cell Aids Condensate-Field Studies—Charles J. Deegan	5-18	128
New Cycling Plant Conserves Gas; Produces 300,000 Gal. Products Daily—Arch L. Foster	6- 1	60
Performance of Bodcaw Reservoir, Cotton Valley Field Cycling Projects; New Methods of Predicting Gas Condensate Reservoir Performance Under Cycling Operations Compared to Field Data (A.P.I. Abs.)—Martin G. Miller and Max R. Lents	6-15	120
Cycling Plant Studied for Brazoria County Field	6-22	151
Gamma Ray Inspection Method Determines Corrosion Loss—E. H. Short, Jr.	6-29	119
South Coles Levee Unit Pressure Maintenance and Cycling Project—L. P. Foote	8- 3	70
Production Trend in Lone Star's Grapeland Recycling Plant—Arch L. Foster	8-24	76
Cotton Valley Five Years Later—George Weber	9- 7	94
Significance of Fluid Properties in Gas-Condensate Reservoir Engineering (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Kenneth Eilerts	10-12	105
Calculated Recoveries by Cycling from a Retrograde Reservoir of Variable Permeability (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—M. B. Standing, E. N. Lindblad, and R. L. Parsons	10-26	110
Tests at Cycling Project Demonstrate Possibilities of New Corrosion Inhibitor—W. H. Justice and Edward N. Jones	11- 9	86
Gas-Condensate Reservoirs . . . A Review—O. F. Thornton	11-16	189
Bateman Field Cycling Operations More Than Doubled by New Plant Facilities—Neil Williams	11-30	72
Corrosion in High-Pressure Gas-Condensate Wells—H. Arthur Carlson	12-21	81
DIESEL		
Effect of Fuel Properties on Diesel-Engine Performance—F. G. Shoemaker and H. M. Gadebusch	1-12	74
The Refiner's Notebook: Diesel Fuel Performance	1-12	109
DISTILLATE FIELDS (See Cycling)		
ECONOMICS (see specific headings, and "ECONOMICS")		
ELECTRIC LOGGING; PILOTS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS		
Some Practical Aspects of Radioactivity Well Logging (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—Warren J. Jackson and John L. P. Campbell	3- 2	58
Vets Attend Short Refresher Course in Well Logging—E. H. Short, Jr.	3-23	73
Spectrochemical Sample Logging of Limestones (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—L. L. Sloss and S. R. B. Cooke	4- 6	90
Oklahoma, Texas Shelve Electric-Log Proposals	6-29	76
Drilling at Mattoon—Neil Williams	9- 7	80
High Court Holds Invalid Fluid-Level Device Patent	11-23	61
Electrical Well Logging: A Study of the Self-Potential Curve—Charles C. White	12-14	88
ELECTRICAL (see specific phases and also listings under "DRILLING")		
EMULSIONS (see Treating)		
ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS (a series; for other articles see this heading under "DRILLING," "NATURAL GASOLINE," and "EXPLORATION")		
Classification of Petroleum Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	2-23	171
No. 224—Petroleum Reservoir That Consist of Convex Traps—O. Wilhelm	3- 2	93
No. 225—Permeability Trap Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	3- 9	91
No. 233—Elements of Surveying—The Instruments—1—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	5- 4	137
No. 234—Elements of Surveying—The Instruments—2—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	5-11	125
No. 235—Surveying Instruments—Their Care and Adjustments—1—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	5-18	159
No. 236—Surveying: Tapes, Level Rods, Stadia Boards—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	5-25	139
No. 237—Surveying: Length of Lines—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	6- 1	97
No. 238—Angles and Directions in Surveying Work—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	6- 8	103
No. 239—Surveying: Angles and Directions—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	6-15	139
No. 240—Methods for Determining Differences in Elevation—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	6-22	133
No. 241—Methods of Determining Differences in Elevation (continued)—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	6-29	123
No. 242—Principle of Stadia and Stadia Surveying—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	7- 6	105
No. 243—Principle of Stadia and Stadia Surveying (continued)—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	7-13	117
No. 244—Principle of Stadia and Stadia Surveying (continued)—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	7-20	121
No. 245—What Stadia Surveying Can Do—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	7-27	211
No. 246—The Beaman Stadia Arc—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	8- 3	107
No. 247—Beaman Stadia Arc—Practice—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	8-10	115
No. 248—Preparation of Contour Maps—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	8-17	115
No. 249—Uses of Contour Maps—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	8-24	131
No. 250—Principle of the Oil-Well Pump—E. A. Stephenson	8-31	105
No. 251—Problems Relating to Elementary Principles of the Pump—E. A. Stephenson	9- 7	109
No. 252—The Oil-Well Pump—E. A. Stephenson	9-14	105
No. 253—Stretch of Sucker Rods—E. A. Stephenson	9-21	301
No. 254—Stretch of Sucker Rods (continued)—E. A. Stephenson	9-28	113
No. 255—Stretch of Sucker Rods (continued)—E. A. Stephenson	10- 5	107
No. 256—Stretch of Sucker Rods (concluded)—E. A. Stephenson	10-12	109
No. 257—Production Versus Strokes and Pump Sizes—E. A. Stephenson	10-19	149
No. 258—Water and Its Impurities—Part 1	11- 2	93
No. 259—Lime-Soda Water Softening	11- 9	105
No. 260—Lime-Soda Water Softening—The Precipitates	11-16	323
No. 261—Lime-Soda Water Softening—The Equipment	11-23	107
No. 262—Sodium Zeolite Water Softening	11-30	7
No. 263—Water Softening—Hot Phosphate Process	12- 7	121
No. 264—Chlorination of Water	12-14	115
No. 265—Aeration of Water	12-21	89
No. 266—Water Treating: Coagulation	12-28	281
EQUIPMENT (also see other headings involving specific types)		
Selecting a Rotary Pump—Warren E. Wilson	3- 9	63
Selective Control Featured in Recent Choke Installations—E. H. Short, Jr.	4- 6	102
Electrification of Smackover Wells Lowers Lifting Costs 36 Per Cent—George Weber	4-27	115
Aviation at Work—Herndon David	6-22	78
Electric Generating Plants—A Discussion of Installation Costs—J. H. Field	6-22	106
Design and Construction of Water Pumping Plants (A.P.I. Abs.)—George W. Holbrook	6-22	122
Baked-On Plastic Coatings Prevent Corrosion—E. H. Short, Jr.	8-10	88
Huge Oil-Well-Supply Center Under Construction in Houston	9-28	90
FM Radio Takes to the Oil Fields—George Weber	10- 5	62
Relief Valves, Their Function and Maintenance (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—John Gieseke	10-12	99
Hydraulic Drives in the Oil Fields (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Nicholas A. D'Arcy, Jr.	10-26	110
Mechanically Rotated Scraper Blades Eliminate Paraffin Accumulation in Tubing of Any Pumping Unit—Burns Kingston	12-14	78
FLOWING		
Selective Control Features in Recent Choke Installations—E. H. Short, Jr.	4- 6	102
Pressure-Controlled Intermitters—George Weber	10-26	94
Yates After 20 Years—George Weber	12-21	56
FLOW OF FLUIDS—Graphic Solutions of Design Problems (a series) by Paul Buthod and B. W. Whiteley		
12—Flow Through Granular Beds	1- 5	74
(Parts 1-11 of this series appeared consecutively in the Journal between October 20 and December 29, 1945, the titles being: 1—Fluid Flow in Pipes; 2—Friction Factors for Fluid Flow; 3—Pressure Drop for Liquid Flow; 4—Viscosity of Petroleum Liquids; 5—Resistance of Fittings; 6—Thermodynamics of Gas Flow; 7—Reynolds Number for Gases; 8—Isothermal Flow of Gases; 9—Flow of Gases in Horizontal Pipes; 10—Flow of Gases in Vertical Pipes; 11—Vertical Flow of Gases)		
GAGING (see articles under Gathering)		
GAS (see headings in "NATURAL GAS" section)		
GATHERING; LINES; SYSTEMS; METERING		
B. of M. Report on Hazards of Hydrogen Sulfide	1-12	92

	Date	Page
Desulfurization Project Planned for Poza Rica Field—Curtis Vinson	1-19	54
Engineering Fundamentals: Drip Accumulators in Casinghead-Gas Lines	1-26	297
Operations in World's Highest Field—Neil Williams	4-13	84
New Gulf Coast Gasoline Plant Serves Three Fields—E. H. Short, Jr.	5-25	114
Depleted Sands Provide Floating Gas Storage—Neil Williams	6- 1	58
Gas-Recovery Systems (A.P.I. Abs.)—Douglas Rogers, Jr.	6-22	121
Low-Gravity Crude Oil Successfully Treated by Central Steam Heating—Neil Williams	7-20	110
Gas Hydrate Composition and Equilibrium Data—E. M. Frost, Jr., and W. M. Deaton	7-27	170
Stop Profit Leaks from Poorly Defined Pressure Bases—John P. Squier	8- 3	81
Reducing Mercury Losses in Flow Meter Operations—John P. Squier	8-10	79
The Effects and Corrections of Gas-Pulsation Problems—Foster M. Stephens	9-14	78
Trinidad Leaseholds Applies Advanced Methods in Drilling and Production—Paul Reed	10- 5	44
Rotary Pumps in Oil-Field Service (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—R. J. S. Pigott	10-12	92
MAINTENANCE (see specific subjects involved)		
Efficient Reconditioning and Material Handling Program Developed at Warehouse—Paul Reed	1-12	81
METERING (grouped with articles listed under Gathering)		
MUDS (see this heading under "DRILLING")		
"OIL PRODUCTION BY WATER" (a series) by Park J. Jones		
1—Basic Elements and Definitions	11- 2	64
2—Dry-Oil Recovery for Uniform Distribution of Pay	11- 9	88
3—Oil Ahead of Water	11-16	314
4—Expansion and Free-Gas Saturation	11-23	71
5—Producing Rate by Expansion	11-30	64
6—Interference Between Wells	12- 7	92
7—Equivalent Well Systems	12-14	108
8—Well Capacity	12-21	77
OPERATING IDEAS (also see listings under specific subjects)		
Spring-Forming Attachment for Lathes	4-27	143
Oil Retriever Aids Good Housekeeping	7-13	96
Lubricator for Pumping-Flowing Wells	7-13	96
Boiler-Stack Bracing	7-13	96
Automatic Emergency Light in Compressor Station	7-13	96
Continuous "On-Off" Flow-Line Protection	11-16	318
Pressure Gages Installed at Angle	11-16	318
Handy Tool Rack	11-16	318
PACKERS (see Completions)		
PARAFFIN		
Mechanically Rotated Scraper Blades Eliminate Paraffin Accumulation in Tubing of Any Pumping Well—Burns Kingston	12-14	78
PERFORATING (see heading on Completion under "DRILLING"; "PRODUCTION")		
PRESSURE MAINTENANCE		
Curves Summarize Investment and Operating Costs for Water-Injection Plants—Lloyd T. Gibbs	3- 2	74
West Texas Operators Plan Gas Conservation	4- 6	143
Absorber Pressure Increase of 200 Lb. Reduces Repressuring Horsepower 37 Per Cent—Henry N. Wade	4-20	120
Canal Field Gas Injection Project (A.P.I. Abs.)—R. P. Mangold	4-20	158
Review of Reservoir Performance—North Coles Levee Pressure-Maintenance Project (A.P.I. Abs.)—W. J. Travers	4-20	158
Gas Injection Approved for Southland Field	4-27	157
Gas-Conservation Projects Are Active Over Wide Front (With List of New Programs)—Charles J. Deegan	5- 4	86
Depleted Sands Provide Floating Gas Storage—Neil Williams	6- 1	58
Pressure Maintenance Plans Approved by Commission	6-15	97
Some Practical Considerations in Pressure Maintenance (A.P.I. Abs.)—Lloyd Gray	6-15	122
Control of Gas-Cap Expansion in North Coles Levee Pressure-Maintenance Report—W. J. Travers, Jr.	7-20	91
South Coles Levee Unit Pressure Maintenance and Cycling Project—L. P. Foote	8- 3	70
Helium Used by Bureau of Mines to Trace Travel of Injection Gas	8-10	107
The Effects and Corrections of Gas-Pulsation Problems—Foster M. Stephens	9-14	78
Proposed Unitization and Pressure Maintenance May Treble Oil Production in West Cement Pool—Kenneth B. Barnes	12- 7	80
West Edmond's Unitization and Gas Injection Project Would Be One of Largest—Kenneth B. Barnes	12-14	70
Compania Consolidada de Petroleo's Pressure Maintenance and Gasoline Absorption Plant in Santa Barbara Field, Venezuela—H. M. Russell and Earnest Moncrief	12-28	164
PUMPING		
The Oil and Gas Journal Pumping Survey for 1946, by States	1-26	174
Efficient Deep Development Program Is Demonstrated in Russell Field, West Texas—E. H. Short, Jr.	2-23	126
Electrification of Smackover Wells Lowers Lifting Costs 36 Per Cent—George Weber	4-27	115
Safe Field Practices: Polished-Rod Safety Clamp Saves Fingers—Henry W. Boggess	4-27	131
Richfield Streamlining Its Field Operations	5-18	110
Pumping Wells With Electric Power—J. H. Field	6-15	125
Electric Generating Plants—A Discussion of Installation Costs—J. H. Field	6-22	106
Fluid Power Makes Subsurface Production Data Automatically Available—Kenneth B. Barnes	6-29	94
Lubricator for Pumping-Flowing Wells	7-13	96
Pumping Forecast, by States, Last Half 1946	7-27	149
Engineering Fundamentals No. 250—Principle of the Oil-Well Pump—E. A. Stephenson	8-31	105
Engineering Fundamentals No. 251—Problems Relating to Elementary Principles of the Pump—E. A. Stephenson	9- 7	109
Engineering Fundamentals No. 252—The Oil-Well Pump—E. A. Stephenson	9-14	105
Engineering Fundamentals No. 253—Stretch of Sucker Rods—E. A. Stephenson	9-21	301
Engineering Fundamentals No. 254—Stretch of Sucker Rods (continued)—E. A. Stephenson	9-28	113
Engineering Fundamentals No. 255—Stretch of Sucker Rods (continued)—E. A. Stephenson	10- 5	107
Trends in Surface Pumping Equipment Design (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—E. M. Fetzer	10-12	92
Factors Influencing the Selection of Equipment for Artificial Lift (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—J. H. Field	10-12	95
Engineering Fundamentals No. 256—Stretch of Sucker Rods (concluded)—E. A. Stephenson	10-12	109
Engineering Fundamentals No. 257—Production Versus Strokes and Pump Sizes—E. A. Stephenson	10-19	149
A.P.I. Symposium on Development and Operation of Secondary-Recovery Projects		
Pumping-Equipment Selection for Secondary-Recovery Developments—E. N. Kemler	11-16	287
Mechanically Rotated Scraper Blades Eliminate Paraffin Accumulation in Tubing of Any Pumping Well—Burns Kingston	12-14	78
RATE OF PRODUCTION—The Optimum Rate of Production of Oil, Condensate, and Natural Gas (a series) by Park J. Jones		
19—Production Decline and Economic Limits	1- 5	60
20—Investment, Present Value and Payout for Uniform Rates of Production	1-12	89
21—Optimum Rate of Production for Reserve Recoverable at Uniform Production Rates	1-19	90
22—Optimum Production Rate for Reserve Recoverable at Uniform Depletion Rates	1-26	289
23—Optimum Rate of Production for Uniform Producing and Completion Rates	2- 2	72
24—Optimum Rate of Production for Uniform Producing and Variable Depletion Rates	2- 9	88
25—Optima for a Given Producing and Operating Method Investment, Producing Rate and Present Value	2-16	94

(Parts 1-18 of this series appeared consecutively in the Journal between September 1 and December 29, 1945, the titles being):

1—Elements of Optimum Producing Rates
2—Distribution of Reserve in Reservoirs
3—The MER for Displacement of Oil by Water Above Saturation Pressure
4—The MER for Displacement of Oil by Gas at Negligible Pressure
5—Well Producing Capacity and Reserve
6—Well Producing Capacity and Pressure
7—The Reserve for Displacement of Oil by Gas at Declining Pressures
8—The Reserve for Displacement of Oil by Water at Declining Pressures
9—Oil Reserve vs. Producing and Operation Methods
10—Condensate Reserve by Cycling
11—Uniform Production and Depletion Rates
12—The Present Value of a Reserve
13—The Period of Development
14—Reserve Recoverable Before Production Starts Declining
15—Production Characteristics for Uniform Depletion Rates
16—Increasing Rates of Depletion
17—Production Characteristics for Increasing Rates of Depletion
18—Rate of Oil Production for Decreasing Depletion Rates

RECONDITIONING (also see this heading under "DRILLING")		
Plastics in Well-Remedial Work—How an Actual Job Is Designed—A. C. Polk, Jr., and D. F. Saurenman	5-18	154

	Date	Page
Plastics Demonstrate Value in Plugging Back East Texas Wells—George Weber	6- 8	80
Reconditioning of Drowned Gas Wells (A.P.I. Abs.)—S. T. Yuster	6-22	122
Plastic Plugging Reduces Gas-Oil Ratios—E. S. Bauer	8-31	88
REPRESSURING		
Repressuring Operations in West Texas Pool—E. H. Short, Jr.	2- 9	85
Personnel Training on Repressuring Project—John Woodruff	2-23	147
How to Inject Gas Into Limestone-Dolomite Reservoirs—John A. Barnett and Merwin H. Soyster	2-23	161
Gas-Conservation Projects Are Active Over Wide Front (With List of New Programs)—Charles J. Deegan	5- 4	86
Processing Gas-Condensate Reservoirs and Tentative Method for Evaluating Retrograde Losses—F. H. Dotterweich and E. O. Bennett	5-11	111
Repressuring in Cunningham, Kansas—Lansing Lime Pool (A.P.I. Abs.)—Colin C. Rae	6-15	120
The Importance of Injected Gas as a Driving Medium in Limestone Reservoirs as Indicated by Recent Gas Injection Experiments and Reservoir Performance History in Typical Limestone Reservoirs (A.P.I. Abs.)—Lloyd E. Elkins	6-15	122
Unitization and Gas Injection in the South Burbank Pool (A.P.I. Abs.)—L. L. McWilliams	6-15	123
Gas Requirements in Drive Recovery (A.P.I. Abs.)—S. T. Yuster and R. J. Day	6-22	124
Secondary-Recovery Engineering—N. van Wingen and Norris Johnston	7-13	93
Engineering Activity Is at High Peak—In Drilling, Completions, and Production—Kenneth B. Barnes	7-27	153
Helium Used by Bureau of Mines to Trace Travel of Injection Gas	8-10	107
Operators in Hull and Silk Field Study Repressuring Program—C. H. Keplinger and J. M. Wanenmacher	8-31	76
Use of Helium as a Tracer in Oil and Gas Reservoirs (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—E. M. Frost, Jr.	10- 5	96
Recent Advances in Air-Gas-Drive Recovery (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—D. E. Menzie	11- 2	85
11,667 Productive Acres Repressured in West Pampa Cooperative Project—Kenneth B. Barnes	11- 9	66
Expanded Plant at West Pampa Plays Dual Role in Gasoline Extraction and Repressuring Service—Arch L. Foster	11- 9	72
A.P.I. Symposium on Development and Operation of Secondary-Recovery Projects		
Five Years of Operating at Langlie Unitized Repressuring Project—Ralph L. Gray	11-16	295
Distribution Systems and Surface Injection Equipment—C. H. Keplinger	11-16	300
Utilization of Old Wells—W. A. Heath	11-16	304
Source and Purification of Gas Supply	11-16	306
RESERVES		
72 Per Cent of U. S. Wells Are Stripper (statistical data included)	1-19	59
Reserves and Production (1943-1946), by States:		
Texas	1-26	168
California	1-26	169
Illinois	1-26	170
Kansas	1-26	170
Louisiana	1-26	170
Oklahoma	1-26	171
New Mexico	1-26	171
Wyoming	1-26	171
Other States	1-26	171
U. S. Reserves—1943-1946	1-26	177
Proven Oil Reserves, January 1, 1946, by States (Compiled by The Oil & Gas Journal)	1-26	179
New Reserves, Discoveries, and Extensions in 1945, Their Size and Where Located	1-26	187
Annual and Cumulative Production, Remaining Reserves by Fields	1-26	202
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	214
Proven Reserves Estimated at 20,826,813,000 Bbl. by A.P.I.	3- 2	43
Exposing a Fallacy in "Reserves"—Charles J. Deegan	3- 2	44
Natural-Gas Reserves—E. DeGolyer	5- 4	80
Heroy Cites Five-Point Program for Maintaining Oil Reserves	5-11	70
International Petroleum Outlook in Relation to Operations in the United States (lists production and reserves)—C. O. Willson	6- 8	65
Reserves and Production of Natural Gas and Natural-Gas Liquids in Texas—Perry Olcott	7-13	72
Gas Reserves and 1945 Production Figures in 1,000,000 Cu. Ft.	7-27	127
104 Major Fields Yield 54.34 Per cent of Nation's Oil—Charles J. Deegan	7-27	146
Production and Reserves of 104 U. S. Major Fields	7-27	147
Pogue Places Future Oil Finds at 490 Billion Barrels	8- 3	59
California Reserves Set at 11,421 Billion Cu. Ft.	8-31	113
Effects of World War II on California Oil Reserves (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Graham B. Moody	11- 9	92
Exploration and Proven Reserves	11-16	335
China's Potential Oil Resources Large—Gustav Egloff	12-28	243
RESERVOIR STUDIES		
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	1- 5	70
N.G.A.A. Issues Report on Two-Year Field Study on Sampling Gas Condensate	1- 5	95
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crudes at Pipe Line Temperatures—W. L. Nelson	1-12	87
Interpretation of Laboratory Analytical and Volumetric Data—R. H. Olds, B. H. Sage, and W. N. Lacey	1-19	75
Application of Laboratory Data on Phase Behavior to Condensate-Reserves Evaluation—E. W. McAllister	2- 9	92
How to Inject Gas Into Limestone-Dolomite Reservoirs—John A. Barnett and Merwin H. Soyster	2-23	161
Classification of Petroleum Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals)—O. Wilhelm	2-23	171
The Viscosity of Air, Water, Natural Gas, Crude Oil and Gas-Saturated Crude Oil at Oil Field Temperatures and Pressures (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—Carlton Beal	3- 2	58
Petroleum Reservoirs That Consist of Convex Traps (Engineering Fundamentals No. 224)—O. Wilhelm	3- 2	93
Townsite Drilling Campaign Latest Development in Complex Cement Pool—Kenneth B. Barnes	3- 9	70
Permeability Trap Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 225)—O. Wilhelm	3- 9	91
Petroleum Engineering Committees: Their Present Activities and Their Potentialities—D. V. Carter	3-23	92
Operation and Cost of an Engineering Cooperative—Alec M. Crowell	3-23	101
Compressibility of Liquid Hydrocarbons—E. W. Jackson, E. E. Ambrosius, J. W. Dashiell, and C. L. Crawford	3-23	109
Trends and Developments in Petroleum Production Engineering (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Stuart E. Buckley	4- 6	88
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—L. M. Neumann, N. W. Bass, R. L. Ginter, S. F. Mauney, T. F. Newman, Charles Ryniker, and S. M. Smith	4- 6	91
Well-Interference Studies Are Important in Spacing, Drainage Problems (Part 1 of a Series)—Kenneth B. Barnes	4-13	92
Well-Interference Effects (Part 2 of a Series)—Kenneth B. Barnes	4-20	136
Reservoir Engineering Is Subject of Five-Day Conference—E. H. Short, Jr.	5- 4	60
Creole Starts Research Department to Study Exploration and Production—Paul Reed	5- 4	63
Interpretation of Interference Tests in Terms of Permeability (Part 3 of a Series)—Kenneth B. Barnes	5- 4	107
Oil Pool Analyzer—W. A. Bruce	5-11	90
Well Interference and Reservoir Drainage (Part 4 of a Series)—Kenneth B. Barnes	5-18	120
Vapor-Phase Equilibrium Cell Aids Condensate-Field Studies—Charles J. Deegan	5-18	128
Well Spacing and Recovery—W. V. Vietti, J. J. Mullane, O. F. Thornton, and A. F. Van Everdingen	6- 1	77
Elk Basin Unitization Plan Gets Nod from Interior	6- 8	56
Porosity in Limestone and Dolomite Petroleum Reservoirs (A.P.I. Abs.)—William C. Imbt and Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	6-15	120
Efficiency of Illinois Water-Drive Sand Reservoirs (A.P.I. Abs.)—A. W. Baucum and W. D. Steinle	6-15	122
Efficiency of Natural Water Drive—Ramsey Pool (A.P.I. Abs.)—M. B. Penn	6-15	122
Hearings Scheduled on Texas' MER	6-22	75
Fluid Power Makes Subsurface Production Data Automatically Available—Kenneth B. Barnes	6-29	94
The Role of Bacteria in Crude-Oil Production (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)—J. V. Beck	7- 6	66
"What Others Say" on the Journal's recent articles on "Well Interference"—Letters by E. A. Stephenson, William L. Horner, Stuart Clark, M. G. Cheney, Park J. Jones, W. F. Cloud, N. Van Wingen, and L. E. Elkins	7-20	79
Control of Gas-Cap Expansion in North Coles Levee Pressure-Maintenance Report—W. J. Travers, Jr.	7-20	91
Efficiency of Water Drive in Illinois Sand Reservoirs—A. W. Baucum and W. D. Steinle	7-27	199
"What Others Say" on the Journal's recent articles on "Well Interference"—Letters by Jack H. Abernathy, R. W. French, Edgar Kraus, and S. T. Yuster	8-10	110
Many Sands, Variety of Crudes Complicate Exploitation in West Guara, Venezuela—Paul Reed	8-24	66
TXL Is Representative of New Pre-Permian Fields; Promises Major Reserve—George Weber	8-24	81
Wilmington Field Maintaining Position as California's No. 1 Proven Reserve—H. Stanley Norman	9- 7	70
W. Edmond Allowable Cut to Reduce Waste of Gas	9-14	123
A New Angle of Oil Accumulation	9-14	129
New Lab to Test Bottom-Hole Services to 10,000 Psi.	9-28	72

	Date	Page
Stratton Field Gets New Gas-Oil Ratios	10- 5	53
Extending the Application of Electric Analogy in Oil Reservoir Studies (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—Henry Schaefer	10- 5	90
A New Method for Measurement of Oil Saturation in Cores (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—R. L. Boyer, F. Morgan and M. Muskat	10- 5	90
Material-Balance Method of Evaluating Pressure-Maintenance by Internal Gas Injection in Tight, Volumetrically Controlled Reservoirs (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—E. Charles Patton, Jr.	10- 5	96
Some Aspect of High Pressures in the D-7 Zone of the Ventura Avenue Field (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—E. W. Watts	10-26	110
Digests of Penn State Secondary Recovery Conference	11- 2	85
South Texas Giant—U. S. Second Largest Oil Field and Gas Field, Largest Condensate Reservoir—Charles J. Deegan and Neil Williams	11- 9	60
Gas-Condensate Reservoirs . . . A Review—O. F. Thornton	11-16	189
Reservoir Performance and Well Spacing . . . Silica Arbuckle Pool, Kansas—Lincoln F. Elkins	11-16	201
Geological Survey Completes New Structure Map for Rangely Field—N. W. Bass	11-30	86
Creole's Laboratory Aids District Operations and Furnishes Information to Management—Paul Reed	12- 7	66
Yates After 20 Years—George Weber	12-21	56
Saudi Arabia and Kuwait Expansion Features Middle East Development	12-28	171
U.S.S.R. Needs Equipment to Maintain Its Present Operations and Provide for Future Expansion—Warren W. Burns	12-28	179
Proper Control of Oil Reservoirs—Don R. Knowlton	12-28	273
SAFETY		
B. of M. Reports on Hazards of Hydrogen Sulfide	1-12	92
Safety in the Oil and Gas Field (A.P.I. Abs.)—Paul M. Walton	6-22	122
Motor Accidents at Highest Peak Since 1941, A.P.I. Report Shows	8-31	55
Safe Field Practices (a series)—Henry W. Boggess		
1—Polished-Rod Safety Clamp Saves Fingers	4-27	131
2—How to Avoid Injuries from Gas Engines	5-11	107
3—For Safety—Use Safety Factor	5-25	119
4—Welding Hazards and Safeguards	6-15	131
5—Watch Welding-Accident Hazards	6-29	105
6—Antivenin Serum for Snake Bites	7-13	111
7—Installing Wire-Line Clamp	7-27	195
8—For Hot Weather Work—Consider Use of Salt Tablets	8-10	109
9—Adjustable Safety-Belt Tail Line	8-24	121
10—Protection from Plant Poisoning	10- 5	105
11—Components of First Aid Kits	10-19	139
12—Mechanical Safeguards on Equipment	11- 2	81
13—Safety Machinery Guards on Rig Lease Plant	11-30	85
14—Avoid Carbon Monoxide	12-14	91
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Anderson Sells His Interest in Anderson-Prichard	1-12	134
Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp. Undergoes Financial Reorganization	3-16	77
Cooperative Acquires Oklahoma Production	3-23	59
New Firm Will Operate Black, Sivalls & Bryson	4-20	107
Plans Disclosed for Merger of Sunray and Transwestern	5-11	84
Producing Properties in East Texas Field Sold	5-11	168
New Company Buys Capital Stock of J. S. Abercrombie	6- 1	40
Fohs Oil Co. to Sell Stock to Texas Gulf Producing	6- 1	43
Sunray-Transwestern Agreement Ratified	6- 8	62
Southern Union Gas Co. to Sell Oil Properties	6-22	61
Pacific Western Acquires George Getty Properties	6-22	66
California Standard to Take Over Properties	6-29	58
Producing Properties Sold in North and East Texas	6-29	61
Watchorn Oil & Gas Co. Controlling Stock Sold	7- 6	70
Panhandle to Acquire North Texas Leases	7-13	67
Kansas, Texas Producing Properties Change Hands	7-20	60
East Texas Wells, Tract in Rio Grande Valley Sold	7-27	133
Stockholders Vote Merger of Sunray, Transwestern	7-27	134
Producing Properties Sold in Five Transactions	8-10	59
Barber Asphalt's Venezuelan Royalties Sold to Shell	8-10	61
Texas Panhandle Production Sold; Bank Loan Announced	8-17	71
South Penn Oil Co. Buys Pennsylvania Properties	8-31	66
Bond, Renwar to Buy Richardson Petroleum	9-14	72
Stanolind Takes Option on Ramsey Petroleum	9-21	158
Consumers Cooperative Association of Amarillo Buys Wells	9-21	161
Shell and General Buy California Properties	9-28	65
Phillips Contracts for Gas; Jefferson Interests Sold	9-28	66
Sohio Petroleum to Buy Sharon Properties in Kansas	9-28	66
Sloan & Zook Co. Sells Kane Area Properties	10- 5	61
Producers Pipe Line Buys Mink Island Pool Interest	10-12	125
Producing Properties Sold in Two Oil Transactions	10-26	91
Pennsylvania Properties Involved in Three Sales	11- 9	52
East Texas Wells Sold to General American Oil Co.	11- 9	55

	Date	Page
SCALES AND DEPOSITIONS		
Prevention and Removal Methods for Scales in Oil-Producing Equipment—L. C. Case	10- 5	68
SCALES, IN PRODUCING EQUIPMENT		
Scales in Oil-Producing Equipment . . . Their Occurrence and Causes—L. C. Case	9-28	76
SECONDARY RECOVERY (more than one type treated)		
Texas Recovery Projects Get Commission Approval	5-18	93
Rebuilding of Oil-Sand Plant (Abasand Oils, Ltd.) in Canada Studied	6- 8	144
Drilling and Coring Methods in Secondary Recovery Operations (A.P.I. Abs.)—R. B. McCloy	6-15	122
Penn Grade Operators Study Means for Increasing Production—Arch L. Foster	7- 6	65
Secondary Recovery Engineering—N. van Wingen and Norris Johnston	7-13	93
Digests of Penn State Secondary Recovery Conference	11- 2	85
Capillary Pressure in Secondary Recovery (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—J. W. Amyx	11- 2	85
Capillary Diaphragms in Secondary Recovery (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—K. W. Smith	11- 2	85
Some Recent Studies on Fluid Flow Through Porous Media (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—S. T. Yuster	11- 2	85
Saturation-Permeability Relationships in Air-Gas Drive (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—R. F. Nielsen	11- 2	85
New Pennsylvania Oil Finds Predicted at Conference	11- 9	47
A.P.I. Symposium on Development and Operation of Secondary-Recovery Projects		
Separators and Tanks—W. L. McCloy, Jr.	11-16	281
Flowing Water-Flood Production—T. F. Lawry	11-16	284
Pumping-Equipment Section for Secondary-Recovery Developments—E. N. Kemler	11-16	287
Use of Plugging Agents—Harvey T. Kennedy	11-16	289
Five Years of Operating at Langlie Unitized Repressuring Project—Ralph L. Gray	11-16	295
Distribution Systems and Surface Injection Equipment—C. H. Keplinger	11-16	300
Use of Explosives—R. C. Earlougher	11-16	302
Utilization of Old Wells—W. A. Heath	11-16	304
Source and Purification of Gas Supply—L. L. McWilliams	11-16	306
SEPARATION (Oil, Gas, and Water)		
Interpretation of Laboratory Analytical and Volumetric Data—R. H. Olds, B. H. Sage, and W. N. Lacey	1-19	75
Application of Laboratory Data on Phase Behavior to Condensate-Reserves Evaluation—E. W. McAllister	2- 9	92
Waste Hot Gun-Barrel Water Utilized to Heat Tank Bottoms—Neil Williams	3-16	82
Raft for Separating Oil and Ballast Water	3-23	79
A.P.I. Symposium on Development and Operation of Secondary-Recovery Projects		
Separators and Tanks—W. L. McCloy, Jr.	11-16	281
Operating Ideas: Continuous "On-Off" Flow-Line Protection	11-16	318
SHALE OIL		
Oil Shale Plants to Reach Capacity by Fall	8-17	127
Oil Shale—America's Fuel Ace in the Hole	8-31	68
Official Data Released on Alberta Tar-Sand Work	8-31	115
South Africa Studies Shale Oil	9- 7	57
Sweden Creates Tropical Soil in Shale Recovery	9-21	163
Swedish Method of Manufacturing Liquid Fuel from Low-Grade Shales—Sven V. Bergh	12-28	250
SHOOTING		
Marble Shooting (A.P.I. Abs.)—J. Gordon Burch	6-22	121
Casing Perforating With Shaped Explosive Charges—R. H. McLemore	12-28	268
SPACING, WELL		
Proposed Bill Would Establish Spacing Regulations in Kentucky—Herndon David	3-23	71
Well-Interference Studies Are Important in Spacing, Drainage Problems (Part 1 of a series)—Kenneth B. Barnes	4-13	92
Well-Interference Effects (Part 2 of a series)—Kenneth B. Barnes	4-20	136
Kansas Orders 20-Acre Spacing for Wells Less Than 4,000 Ft.	5- 4	57
Interpretation of Interference Tests in Terms of Permeability (Part 3 of a series)—Kenneth B. Barnes	5- 4	107
Kansas Operators Protest Well-Spacing Action	5-11	70
Well Spacing and Recovery—W. V. Vietti, J. J. Mullane, O. F. Thornton and A. F. Van Everdingen	6- 1	77
How Many Wells?	6- 8	129
Kansas Sets Aside Well-Spacing Order	7-20	61
Mississippi Board Studies Gwinville Spacing Plans	8-10	117
Texas Railroad Commission Sets New Spacing, Potentials	8-10	117
A Factual Analysis of the Effect of Well Spacing on Oil Recovery—R. C. Craze and S. E. Buckley	8-24	97
Gwinville Field Spacing Decision Appealed	10-19	153

	Date	Page
Reservoir Performance and Well Spacing . . . Silica Arbuckle Pool, Kansas—Lincoln F. Elkins	11-16	201
Gwinville Order Voided; Further Appeal Likely	12-14	117
STATISTICS, PRODUCTION		
Bureau of Mines Lowers January Demand Forecast	1- 5	48
72 Per Cent of U. S. Wells Are Strippers (statistical data included)	1-19	59
Reserves and Production (1943-1946), by States:		
Texas	1-26	168
California	1-26	169
Illinois	1-26	170
Kansas	1-26	170
Louisiana	1-26	170
New Mexico	1-26	171
Oklahoma	1-26	171
Wyoming	1-26	171
Other States	1-26	171
World Petroleum Production (Crude Oil, Natural Gasoline, Benzol, and Synthetic)—1942-1946	1-26	171
Production in United States, 1939-1945	1-26	173
Producing Wells and Daily Average Bbl. Per Well (1945)	1-26	173
The Oil and Gas Journal Pumping Survey for 1946, by States	1-26	174
Number of Wells Related to Production, 1918-1945	1-26	175
Annual and Cumulative Production, Remaining Reserves by Fields	1-26	202
Exploratory and Development Drilling—Where It Occurred and the Results	1-26	233
Foreign Crude-Oil Production, 1944-1945	1-26	276
Texas Leads Way in Cutting Production to Offset Stock Rise—Dahl M. Duff	3- 2	38
Change in State Allowables Is Doubted Despite B. of M.'s Figures	3- 9	48
Texas Allowable for April Disregards Pleas from Washington—Dahl M. Duff	3-23	58
Wildcat Drilling in 1945—Frederic H. Lahee	4-13	64
Production and Drilling in Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Argentina, and Brazil Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Creole's Output Reaches 453,201 Bbl. Daily—Warren W. Burns	5- 4	64
International Petroleum Outlook in Relation to Operations in the United States (lists production and reserves)—C. O. Willson	6- 8	65
Crude Production at New High, With Texas Furnishing Peak—Charles J. Deegan	6-15	81
Domestic Production Only 3 Per Cent Lower Than at Wartime Peak—Charles J. Deegan	7-27	136
Production Crude Oil—First Half Years (1940-1946)	7-27	136
World Production Approaching 8,000,000 Bbl. Daily—Warren W. Burns	7-27	138
Foreign Crude-Oil Production, by Countries (1st 4 mo., 1946)	7-27	138
Crude Exports, Imports Show Gain in June	8-31	55
Crude Demand Estimate Drops for October	10-12	56
Total of 229,146 Stripper Wells Produced 230 Million Barrels in 1945—E. G. Dahlgren	12-21	54
Mid-Continent Bright-Stock Production Shows Drop	12-21	97
Texas Underproduction Averages 7.73 Per Cent	12-28	152
World Crude-Oil Production (Exclusive of the United States)	12-28	155
Survey of World Oil Fields	12-28	187
SUCKER RODS (See Pumping)		
TANKAGE: STORAGE		
Reconditioning Storage-Tank Surfaces—Verne M. Coulson	1- 5	80
B. of M. Finds Valuable Wax in Tank-Bottoms	5- 4	134
References on Evaporation Losses	6- 8	95
Plastic Tank Coatings Resist Sour West Texas Crude Corrosion—George Weber	6-29	89
Capacities of Spherical Tanks—Louis T. Monson	8- 3	90
A.P.I. Symposium on Development and Operation of Secondary-Recovery Projects		
Separators and Tanks—W. L. McCloy, Jr.	11-16	281
TREATING OF OILS		
Waste Hot Gun-Barrel Water Utilized to Heat Tank Bottoms—Neil Williams	3-16	82
Modern Refining Processes: The Desalting of Petroleum Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	3-23	81
Desulfurization of Petroleum Hydrocarbons—R. M. Reed	3-30	219
Venezuela's Largest Chemical Emulsion Treating Plant—Paul Reed	5-11	93
Low-Gravity Crude Oil Successfully Treated by Central Steam Heating—Neil Williams	7-20	110
UNITIZATION		
Permissive Unitization of Oil and Gas Pools Urged	1-12	133
Unitization Is Called Key to Conservation of Gas	3- 2	48
Petroleum Engineering Committees: Their Present Activities and Their Potentialities—D. V. Carter	3-23	92
Operation and Cost of an Engineering Cooperative—Alec M. Crowell	3-23	101
U. S. Investigating Cotton Valley Plan	5- 4	68
Elk Basin Unitization Plan Gets Nod From Interior	6- 8	56
Design and Construction of Water Pumping Plants (A.P.I. Abs.)—George W. Holbrook	6-22	122
Unitization of Oil Pools for Secondary-Recovery Development (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)—W. A. Heath	7- 6	66
Proposed Unitization and Pressure Maintenance May Treble Oil Production in West Cement Pool—Kenneth B. Barnes	12- 7	80
West Edmond's Unitization and Gas Injection Would Be One of Largest—Kenneth B. Barnes	12-14	70
WATER DISPOSAL		
Latest Improvements Incorporated Into Conroe Salt-Water Disposal Plant—E. H. Short, Jr.	1-12	95
Waste-Water Injection in the Stevens Zone—Greeley Field (A.P.I. Abs.)—F. H. Schnoor and J. T. Crooker	4-20	158
East Texas Salt Water Disposal Co. Expanding	5-11	168
1—Salt Water Disposal in East Texas Field—How the World's Largest Brine Injection Project Is Handled—W. S. Morris	8-10	72
Compact Group Gathering Data on Brine Disposal	8-10	91
2—Salt Water Disposal—Engineering Factors and Operating Problems in the East Texas Field—W. S. Morris	8-17	89
3—Salt Water Disposal—Engineering Factors for Pressure Filters, Pits, Injection Wells, and Other Items Used in the East Texas Field—W. S. Morris	8-24	86
4—East Texas Field Has Record of Outstanding Results from Its Four-Year Program of Salt-Water Disposal—W. S. Morris	8-31	92
WATER FLOODING		
Water-Flooding Engineers Initiate Conference on Technical Problems—Kenneth B. Barnes	2- 2	44
Curves Summarize Investment and Operating Costs for Water-Injection Plants—Lloyd T. Gibbs	3- 2	74
Waste-Water Injection in the Stevens Zone—Greeley Field (A.P.I. Abs.)—F. H. Schnoor and J. T. Crooker	4-20	158
Oficina Field Is Scene of Venezuela's First Water-Flooding Experiment—Paul Reed	5-18	137
Mid-Continent's Shallowest Water-Drive Project Affords Interesting Study of Contrast to Deeper, Flush-Type Oil Production—R. O. Bankson	6-29	109
Progress of Selective Plugging Studies by Chemical Methods (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)—H. C. Lawton	7- 6	66
Increasing Water Intake Rates by Acidization (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)—R. J. Pfister	7- 6	66
Secondary Recovery Engineering—N. van Wingen and Norris Johnston	7-13	93
Cooperative Group Planning Water-Flooding Program	7-20	65
Efficiency of Water Drive in Illinois Sand Reservoirs—A. W. Baucum and W. D. Steinle	7-27	199
Chemical Agents in Water Flooding (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—P. L. Terwilliger	11- 2	85
Water Flood Tests on Long Cores (Sec. Rec. Abs.)—R. A. Morse	11- 2	85
A.P.I. Symposium on Development and Operation of Secondary-Recovery Projects		
Flowing Water-Flood Production—T. F. Lawry	11-16	284
Use of Plugging Agents—Harvey T. Kennedy	11-16	289
Distribution Systems and Surface Injection Equipment—C. H. Keplinger	11-16	300
Utilization of Old Wells—W. A. Heath	11-16	304
WATER SUPPLIES		
Source and Purification of Water Supply (A.P.I. Abs.)—George W. Holbrook and A. R. Ellenberger	6-22	124
Engineering Fundamentals No. 258: Water and Its Impurities—Part 1	11- 2	93
Engineering Fundamentals No. 259: Lime-Soda Water Softening	11- 9	105
Engineering Fundamentals No. 260: Lime-Soda Water Softening—The Precipitates	11-16	323
Engineering Fundamentals No. 261: Lime-Soda Water Softening—The Equipment	11-23	107
Engineering Fundamentals No. 262: Sodium Zeolite Water Softening	11-30	97
Engineering Fundamentals No. 263: Water Softening—Hot Phosphate Process	12- 7	121
Engineering Fundamentals No. 264: Chlorination of Water	12-14	115
Engineering Fundamentals No. 265: Aeration of Water	12-21	89
Engineering Fundamentals No. 266: Water Treating, Coagulation	12-28	281

Refining

	Date	Page
ABSORPTION		
Practical Refrigeration for Natural-Gasoline Plants—R. W. Heath, J. B. Taylor, Jr., and P. W. Hill	2-23	128
Absorber Pressure Increase of 200 Lb. Reduces Repressuring Horsepower 37 Per Cent—Henry N. Wade	4-20	120
Hypersortion Process Described at Meeting	8-24	137
Evaluation of Absorber Operating Efficiency—E. G. Ragatz and J. A. Richardson	11-23	89
ADDITIVES		
Questions on Technology: Noninflammable Solvents—W. L. Nelson	5-25	127
Questions on Technology: Oxalic Acid as Additive—W. L. Nelson	7-27	196
ALCOHOL		
Questions on Technology: Ethyl Alcohol From Ethylene (Flow diagram)—W. L. Nelson	2-16	112
ALKYLATION		
Corrosion by Hydrofluoric Acid—W. Z. Friend and H. O. Teeple	3-16	87
Hydrofluoric Alkylation—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	153
Sulfuric Acid Alkylation—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagrams	3-30	156
Economic and Successful Operation Obtained at HF Alkylation Plant—John A. Scott and Robert M. Cooper	3-30	204
Texaco Sets Alkylate Production Record	6-15	144
Economics of Alkylation, Polymerization Discussed	11- 2	96
Aviation Fuel Properties Varied by Alkylate-Hydropolymer Content—H. W. Field and D. W. Gould	11-16	215
Analysis of Alkylates and Hydrocodimers (A.P.I. Abs.)—A. R. Glasgow, Jr., A. J. Streiff, C. B. Willingham, and F. D. Rossini	11-16	236
ALLOYS (See Metallurgy)		
ANALYSIS, METHODS OF (Also see Laboratory)		
Identifying Hydrocarbon Mixtures	3- 9	66
Bureau of Mines Develops New Shale Assay Method	12-21	98
ASPHALT		
New Company Organized to Develop Gilsonite Fields	1-19	69
Utilization, Trends, and Future Prospects of Petroleum Asphalt—A Statistical Report—George R. Christie	1-26	270
Questions on Technology: Oxidation of Asphalt With Air—Simplified Flow Diagrams	5- 4	128
Mississippi Asphalt Plant Opens	6- 1	108
Completion Scheduled Next Year for Bahrein Island Asphalt Plant	8- 3	61
Asphalts and Their Evaluation for Commercial Use (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—J. C. Roediger	10-12	89
ODT Relaxes Asphalt Loading Regulations	11- 2	96
Shell Oregon Asphalt Plant Goes on Stream	11- 9	112
Asphalt Roofing Production Now Twice That of 1939	11-16	324
Flow Properties of Asphalt Emulsions (A.C.S. Abs.)—C. V. Lyttleton and R. N. Traxler	12-21	134
Report Describes Use of Asphalt With Concrete	12-28	286
AVIATION (See Fuels, Aviation; Lubricants)		
BUTADIENE (Also see Rubber, Synthetic)		
The History of Commercial Production of Butadiene by the Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Butylenes (A.C.S. Abs.)—W. L. Hiller, Jr.	12-21	134
BUTYLENES (See Butadiene; and Rubber, Synthetic)		
CATALYSIS, CATALYSTS (Also see Cracking, Catalytic)		
60 Per Cent Yield In Liquid-Phase Isomerization of Pentane—Lionel S. Galstaun	1- 5	56
Thoria-Alumina Catalyst Best for Isoparaffin Synthesis	1-19	86
The Story of Diisopropyl—R. C. Alden, F. E. Frey, H. T. Hepp, and L. A. McReynolds	2- 9	70
Comparison of Bead and Clay Catalysts—For Peacetime Operation of Plants For Motor Gasoline, Other Products—L. P. Evans	3-30	167
Removal of Spent Catalyst Made Easy	5-11	110
Low-Cost Process Claimed for High-Octane Gasoline	5-18	167
Ketones Synthesized by New Catalyst Process	9-21	307
Basic Oxygenated Chemicals From C_1, C_2, and C_3 Paraffins and Olefins—John C. Walker and Howard L. Malakoff	12-21	59
CHEMISTRY, CHEMICALS		
Oil Companies Announce Plans to Aid Medical Research Work by Carbon 13	1- 5	46
Huge Plastics-Production Program Seen; Output Increase 300,000,000 Pounds	1-12	79
The Story of Diisopropyl—R. C. Alden, F. E. Frey, H. T. Hepp, and L. A. McReynolds	2- 9	70
Questions on Technology: Ethyl Alcohol From Ethylene—Flow Diagrams—W. L. Nelson	2-16	112
Caustic Soda, Acid Plant Planned in West Texas Area	3-23	75
Chemical Utilization of Natural Gas Limited Only by Commercial Demand—Arch L. Foster	5- 4	83
German Work on Acetylene Described in U. S. Report	5-11	137
Phthalic Anhydride From Petroleum—Fabian R. Staley	5-25	118
Shell Chemical Building Two New Houston Plants	7- 6	116
Socony-Vacuum Announces New Postwar Industrial Products	7-13	64
Work Started on New Texas Chemical Plant	7-27	133
Petrochemical Chemistry Expanding in Texas	8-24	63
Lion Oil Constructing Ammonia-Oxidation Units	9-21	307
California Standard Starts New Cleanser Production	9-21	308
Resistance of Plastics to Solvents and Chemicals	9-28	89
Phillips Makes Available High-Purity Isooctane	9-28	122
Shell Expanding Facilities for Methyl Ethyl Ketone	10-19	156
Normal Heptane as Reference Fuel in Measuring Antiknock Quality of Gasoline—H. M. Trimble and A. W. Suderman	11- 2	66
Analysis of Alkylates and Hydrocodimers (A.P.I. Abs.)—A. R. Glasgow, Jr., A. J. Streiff, C. B. Willingham, and F. D. Rossini	11-16	236
U. S. Reports Show War Uses of Three Chemicals	11-23	114
New Antifungus Spray Developed by B. F. Goodrich	11-30	103
Basic Oxygenated Chemicals From C_1, C_2, and C_3 Paraffins and Olefins—John C. Walker and Howard L. Malakoff	12-21	59
Shell Announces New Apple-Drop Preventive	12-21	97
CONSTRUCTION METHODS		
Engineering Skill Demanded for Erecting Tower	1-19	111
New Company to Design and Build Refineries	3-23	125
CONTROLS (See Instrumentation)		
CORROSION (For other articles, see this heading under "PRODUCTION," "PIPE LINE," "NATURAL GAS," and "NATURAL GASOLINE")		
1—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	2-16	100
2—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	2-23	151
3—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	3- 2	66
Corrosion by Hydrofluoric Acid—W. Z. Friend and H. O. Teeple	3-16	87
Desulfurization of Petroleum Hydrocarbons—R. M. Reed	3-30	219
Internal Tubing Caliper Measures Extent and Location of Corrosion—Preston E. Chaney	4-20	115
Progress in Metals: Resisting Hydrochloric Acid—W. L. Nelson	4-20	155
Progress in Metals: Physical and Corrosion-Resistant Properties of Hastelloy Alloys—W. L. Nelson	4-20	156
Engineers Study Means of Combating Costly Corrosion—Arch L. Foster	4-18	92
Gamma Ray Inspection Method Determines Corrosion Loss—E. H. Short, Jr.	6-29	119
Baked-On Plastic Coatings Prevent Corrosion—E. H. Short, Jr.	8-10	88
The Agents, Basic Causes, Control and Prevention of Corrosion—F. A. Prange	9- 7	88
The Permian Basin Fights Corrosion—George Weber	9-14	76
Learn the A, B, C's of Corrosion If You Would Get Longer Life From Your Equipment—F. A. Prange	9-14	80
Protection of Two 8-In. Coated Pipe Lines With Magnesium—Arthur Smith, Jr.	9-21	195
Mechanical and Metallurgical Control of Sulfuric Acid Corrosion in Petroleum Processes (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—E. R. Wilkinson	10-12	96
Corrosion of Refinery Equipment (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—E. E. Kerns	10-12	96
Progress Reported by N.G.A.A. and N.A.C.E. in Fight on Corrosion	10-26	83
Tests at Cycling Project Demonstrate Possibilities of New Corrosion Inhibitor—W. H. Justice and Edward N. Jones	11- 9	86
CRACKING, CATALYTIC		
Modern Refining Processes: Catalytic Cracking for Production of Motor Gasoline—George Armistead, Jr.	3- 2	60
Modern Refining Processes: Factors Affecting Quality of Motor Gasoline From Catalytic Cracking of Gas Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	3- 9	76
Cycloversion Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	136
Fluid Catalytic Cracking, Process 1—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	139
Fluid Catalytic Cracking, Process 2—Discussion Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	141

XUM*

	Date	Page
Houdry Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	142
Suspensoid Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	145
Thermofor Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	147
Hydroforming Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	150
Comparison of Bead and Clay Catalysts—For Peacetime Operation of Plants For Motor Gasoline, Other Products—L. P. Evans	3-30	167
Motor-Operated Valves on Sun Houdry Unit in Continuous Service Since 1937—Fabian R. Staley	3-30	215
Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units Present Complex Problems in Maintenance	3-30	239
Application of Fluid Catalytic Cracking in Present Operations—Davis Read	3-30	243
List of Catalytic and Associated Refining Plants—Location, Type, and Capacity	3-30	265
Cat-Cracking Feed Stock Improved by Delayed Coking—R. B. Tuttle	4- 6	109
New Integral T.C.C. Unit Makes Catalytic Cracking Available to Small Refiners—H. D. Noll, E. V. Bergstrom, and K. G. Holdom	4- 6	110
Modern Refining Processes: Nonselective Catalytic Polymerization Has Important Postwar Utility—George Armistead, Jr.	4- 6	131
Midget Fluid Cat Cracker Makes Process Economical for the Smaller Refinery—Davis Read	4-20	144
Catalytically Cracked Fuel Oil Predicted	5- 4	57
Small Fluid Cat Cracker Designed to Compete With Units of Larger Capacity	6- 8	97
New Designs Make Cat Cracker Economic for Small Refiner (Wichita section meeting, American Chemical Society)—Arch L. Foster	6-15	96
Jersey Standard Cracking Capacity at 258,000 Bbl.	7- 6	116
Carbon Hydrogen Ratio of Catalytically Cracked Distillate Fuel Oils—S. P. Cauley and E. B. Delgass	7-27	166
Improved Design of Houdry Reactor Results in Higher Gasoline Output—R. C. Lassiat and C. H. Thayer	8- 3	84
Combustion of Catalytically Cracked Distillates and New Burner Design Widening Markets for These New Fuels—S. R. Cauley and H. R. Linden	8-10	80
Modern Refining Processes: Waste Heat Recovery in Refinery Process Equipment—George Armistead, Jr.	8-10	100
A. C. S. Oil Discussions Reflect Advances in Refining Technology and "Know How"—Arch L. Foster	9-14	59
Improved Fluid Catalytic Cracking Unit Reduces Maintenance Costs—Bernard J. Flock	10- 5	72
Questions on Technology: What Are Cyclones?—W. L. Nelson	10- 5	86
New Developments in Suspensoid Catalytic Cracking—C. F. Burk	10-12	100
Shell Unit Uses Microspheroid Catalyst	10-19	90
New Indiana Standard Catalytic Unit Goes on Stream in Whiting	10-19	92
Commercial T.C.C. Operations on Partially Vaporized Charge Stock—H. D. Noll, A. W. Hoge, and D. M. Luntz	10-19	116
New Catalytic Process for Aromatics Announced	10-19	155
New Cat Cracker Incorporates War-Developed Improvements	12-14	80
Catalyst Analysis for Catalytic Cracking of Petroleum (A.C.S. Abs.)—A. R. Rescorla	12-21	40
CRACKING, THERMAL		
Modern Refining Processes: The Coking of Hydrocarbon Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	3-16	103
Jersey Standard Cracking Capacity at 258,000 Bbl.	7- 6	116
New Coking Unit Adds Versatility, Increases Yields at Pure's Refinery—Arch L. Foster	9- 7	74
The Design of Pressure Vessels for High-Temperature, High-Pressure Reactor Service (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—E. W. Jacobson, B. M. Wedner, and T. G. Beckwith	10-12	88
Hydraulic Decoking (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—A. V. Welsh	10-12	99
CRUDES, GENERAL		
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	1- 5	70
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crudes at Pipe-Line Temperatures—W. L. Nelson	1-12	87
Questions on Technology: Boiling-Point Gravity Constant—W. L. Nelson	1-19	97
Do You Get 90 Per Cent Salt Removal at 2 Mills Per Barrel Chemical Cost?—F. Duane Fuqua	4-13	105
The Refiner's Notebook: Viscosity of Refined Oils and Crudes—W. L. Nelson	5-18	163
First Shipload of Middle East Oil Docks at Philadelphia—Warren W. Burns	8-24	64
Two Refineries Plan to Use Alberta Crude	8-31	115
Ashland's New Pilot Plant Will Test Crude Types	8-31	116
Gulf Finds High Fuel-Oil Yield in Refining Kuwait Crude	9-21	162
Questions on Technology: Persian Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	12-21	80
CRUDES, SOUR (See Corrosion)		
DESALTING		
Modern Refining Processes: The Desalting of Petroleum Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	3-23	81
Do You Get 90 Per Cent Salt Removal at 2 Mills Per Barrel Chemical Cost?—F. Duane Fuqua	4-13	105
Sunray Installs Desalting Units, Control System	12-21	97
DESULFURIZATION		
Catalytic Desulfurization of Refinery Gasolines—George M. Brooner and Miller W. Conn	10-26	96
DIESEL FUELS (See Fuels)		
DISTILLATION (Also see Fractionation)		
Questions on Technology: Define "Reducing"—W. L. Nelson	6-22	127
Questions on Technology: Carrier Distillation Process (Simplified Flow Diagrams)—W. L. Nelson	6-29	103
Questions on Technology: Volume of Oil and Gasoline Vapors—W. L. Nelson	7- 6	103
Questions on Technology: Steam Stripping Reduced Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	7-20	123
The Refiner's Notebook: Pipe-Still Duty—W. L. Nelson	8-17	117
The Refiner's Notebook: Pipe-Still Combustion Charts—W. L. Nelson	8-24	127
The Refiner's Notebook: Pipe-Still Arrangements—W. L. Nelson	8-24	128
Questions on Technology: Pressure Drop in Pipe Stills—W. L. Nelson	8-31	91
The Refiner's Notebook: Return Bends—W. L. Nelson	9- 7	107
The Refiner's Notebook: Allowable Radiant Absorption Rates—W. L. Nelson	9-21	305
The Refiner's Notebook: Heat Absorption and Radiant Section—W. L. Nelson	9-28	111
Questions on Technology: Pipe-Still Transfer Line—W. L. Nelson	10- 5	85
The Refiner's Notebook: Heat Balance of Pipe Stills—W. L. Nelson	10- 5	111
Suspended Wall Linings for Catalytic Regenerators and T.C.C. Kilns (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—H. O. Johanson	10-12	95
The Refiner's Notebook: Tube Diameter and Thickness—W. L. Nelson	10-26	127
The Refiner's Notebook: Pipe-Still Dimensions—W. L. Nelson	11- 2	91
Questions on Technology: Combustion Space—W. L. Nelson	11-23	74
The Refiner's Notebook: Design of a Pipe Still—W. L. Nelson	11-30	95
Operating Characteristics of Hypercal Fractionating Columns—P. L. Brandt, R. B. Perkins, Jr., and L. K. Halverson	12- 7	86
Optimum Charging Rates for Laboratory Low Temperature Fractional Distillation (A.C.S. Abs.)—C. E. Starr, Jr., J. S. Anderson, and V. M. Davidson	12-21	40
ECONOMICS (See "ECONOMICS" section)		
ELECTRICAL (Also see related subjects under other headings)		
Motor-Voltage Considerations in Petroleum Refineries—E. Kun	3- 2	86
Electric Power in Oil Refining—W. H. Stueve	12-21	73
EQUIPMENT (See specific subjects)		
FEED STOCKS (See Crudes)		
FILTRATION		
Gravity and Pressure Oil Filters, Their Uses and Applications (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Edwin M. May	10-12	99
Modern Oil Filtration and Purification Methods (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Finley M. Steele	10-12	105
Rotation Speed in Continuous Rotary Filter Operation (A.C.S. Abs.)—E. J. Reeves	12-21	134
FISCHER-TROPSCH (See Synthesis)		
FLOW OF FLUIDS— Graphic Solutions of Design Problems (a series) by Paul Buthod and B. W. Whiteley		
12—Flow Through Granular Beds	1- 5	74
Parts 1-11 of this series appeared consecutively in the Journal between October 20 and December 29, 1945, the titles being:		
1—Fluid Flow in Pipes		
2—Friction Factors for Fluid Flow		
3—Pressure Drop for Liquid Flow		
4—Viscosity of Petroleum Liquids		
5—Resistance of Fittings		
6—Thermodynamics of Gas Flow		
7—Reynolds Number for Gases		
8—Isothermal Flow of Gases		
9—Flow of Gases in Horizontal Pipes		
10—Flow of Gases in Vertical Pipes		
11—Vertical Flow of Gases		

	Date	Page
FRACTIONATION (Also see Distillation; Plants)		
Questions on Technology: Economy in Topping Plants—W. L. Nelson	1-19	97
High Recovery, Superfractionation Mark Superior's Lake Creek Operations—Arch L. Foster	2- 2	50
Brugma Distillation Process—Simplified Flow Diagram—W. L. Nelson	4-27	123
Desulfurization and Superfractionation Make Products of Higher Octane Number—T. W. Legatski and H. R. Legatski	5-11	99
Plant Practices: Tower Bottoms Level Control	5-18	134
Questions on Technology: Steam Stripping Reduced Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	7-20	123
Questions on Technology: Reboiling by Circulating a Residue—W. L. Nelson	8- 3	96
Questions on Technology: Stripping Residuum With Gas—W. L. Nelson	11-23	74
Typical Fractionator Control Systems—J. J. Cicalese et al	11-30	90
Operating Characteristics of Hypercal Fractionating Columns—P. L. Brandt, R. B. Perkins, Jr., and L. K. Halverson	12- 7	86
FUELS, AVIATION (Also see Cracking)		
The Story of Diisopropyl—R. C. Alden, F. E. Frey, H. T. Hepp, and L. A. McReynolds	2- 9	70
German Wartime Aviation Fuels Largely Made by Hydrogenation of Coal	2-16	92
Cold-Starting Plane Fuel Announced by The Texas Co.	2-16	141
Nearly Half of War Benzene Used in Aviation Gasoline	5- 4	142
Refiners Ready to Produce Aviation Safety Fuel—Fabian R. Staley	6-15	126
Aviation at Work—Herndon David	6-22	78
Questions on Technology: Safety Fuels—W. L. Nelson	10-19	150
Aviation Fuel Properties Varied by Alkylate-Hydropolymer Content—H. W. Field and D. W. Gould	11-16	215
New Aircraft Fueling Method Developed by Shell	12-28	286
FUELS, DIESEL		
Effect of Fuel Properties on Diesel-Engine Performance—F. G. Shoemaker and H. M. Gadebusch	1-12	74
The Refiner's Notebook: Diesel-Fuel Performance—W. L. Nelson	1-12	109
Questions on Technology: Diesel Fuel Additives—W. L. Nelson	3-16	115
Questions on Technology: Cold Starting of Diesel Fuels—W. L. Nelson	3-16	115
Questions on Technology: Fuel Consumption of Diesel Engines—W. L. Nelson	10-12	83
FUELS, GENERAL (Also see Cracking)		
Questions on Technology: What Is Range Oil?—W. L. Nelson	1-19	97
Refiners Asked to Adjust Yields to Provide More Kerosene, Heating Oils	1-26	151
Modern Refining Processes: Factors Affecting Quality of Motor Gasoline From Catalytic Cracking of Gas Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	3- 9	76
The Acid Flocculation Test—A Method for Determination of Gum Content of Heavy Distillate Fuel Oils—W. A. Proell and J. A. Bolt	3-30	234
Questions on Technology: Flash Point of Gasoline—Specifications—W. L. Nelson	4- 6	125
Modern Refining Processes: Use of Inhibitors in Motor Gasolines—George Armistead, Jr.	4-13	97
Catalytically Cracked Fuel Oil Predicted	5- 4	57
Belgians Reported Using Ammonia as Motor Fuel	5- 4	143
Socony-Vacuum Develops Oil Burner Modification	5-11	137
Reduction of Octane Rating Recommended	5-18	105
Questions on Technology: Odor and Explosive Limits of Gasoline—W. L. Nelson	5-25	127
Average Refinery Yield of Residual to Shrink Sharply, Hulsa Predicts	6-15	93
Questions on Technology: Dyes for Gasoline—W. L. Nelson	6-29	105
Carbon Hydrogen Ratio of Catalytically Cracked Distillate Fuel Oils—S. P. Cauley and E. B. Delgass	7-27	166
Questions on Technology: Bunker Fuel-Oil Specifications—W. L. Nelson	7-27	196
Vaporizing-Burner Fuel Specifications Adopted	7-27	226
Combustion of Catalytically Cracked Distillates and New Burner Design Widening Markets for These New Fuels—S. R. Cauley and H. R. Linden	8-10	80
The Refiner's Notebook: Fuel Combustion Characteristics—W. L. Nelson	8-10	113
Refining Groups Protest Fuel-Oil Specifications	8-10	118
Questions on Technology: Oil-Firing Temperature—W. L. Nelson	8-24	92
Institute Says Standards Call for "Stable Distillate"	8-24	132
CPA Outlaws Blends Giving Over 78.5 Octane	9-14	72
Questions on Technology: Fuel Oil Tests—Flash Point, Pour Point, Ash and B. S. and W., Carbon Residue, Distillation Points, Sulfur, Gravity, Thermal Value, Viscosity, Stability—W. L. Nelson	9-14	95
New Specifications for Burner Fuel Oil	9-14	115
Fuel Oil Specifications Brings W.P.R.A. Protest	9-21	308
Wilson Advocates Continuance of Cooperative Research	9-28	66
Lead Allocation Unchanged But Supply Outlook Poor	9-28	66
Du Pont Announces Plans to Market TEL in 1948	10- 5	39
What Kind of Fuel Will You Make in 1947? Asks Motor Industry—Arch L. Foster	10- 5	52
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Gasolines—W. L. Nelson	10- 5	86
The Refiner's Notebook: Equivalent Heating Value of Refinery Fuels—W. L. Nelson	10-12	111
Questions on Technology: Heating Value of Acid Sludge—W. L. Nelson	10-19	150
U. S. Motor Fuel M Octane Requirement Lowered to 72	10-19	155
Normal Heptane as a Reference Fuel in Measuring Antiknock Quality of Gasoline—H. M. Trimble and A. W. Suderman	11- 2	66
An Electronic Detonation Meter for Motor-Fuel Antiknock Rating—D. R. deBoisblanc and H. M. Trimble	11- 9	57
Questions on Technology: Power vs. Octane Number—W. L. Nelson	11-16	317
Greater Profits Seen for Distillate Fuels	11-16	348
The Refiner's Notebook: Value of Refinery Gases—W. L. Nelson	11-23	105
Possibilities of Liquid Fuel From Coal Described by U. S. Official	12- 7	60
Questions on Technology: Oil Firing Temperature—W. L. Nelson	12- 7	112
GREASES (See Lubricants)		
HEAT EXCHANGE		
The Refiner's Notebook: Heat Duty of Exchangers—W. L. Nelson	1-26	299
Questions on Technology: Velocity in Shell of Exchanger—W. L. Nelson	2- 2	62
Questions on Technology: Drifting Exchanger Tubes—W. L. Nelson	2- 9	82
The Refiner's Notebook: Exchanger Types—Shell and Tube Bundle—W. L. Nelson	2- 9	111
The Refiner's Notebook: Types of Exchangers—Double Pipe—W. L. Nelson	2-16	129
The Refiner's Notebook: Routing of Fluids in Exchangers—W. L. Nelson	3- 2	91
Questions on Technology: Equivalent Diameter of Annuli—W. L. Nelson	3- 9	85
The Refiner's Notebook: Shells and Baffles—W. L. Nelson	3- 9	93
The Refiner's Notebook: Exchanger Tubes—W. L. Nelson	3-23	113
The Refiner's Notebook: Standard Exchanger Tubing—W. L. Nelson	4- 6	137
The Refiner's Notebook: Velocity in Shells of Exchangers—W. L. Nelson	4-20	165
The Refiners Notebook: Surface Required for Exchangers—W. L. Nelson	4-27	145
The Refiner's Notebook: Transfer Rates Inside Tubes—W. L. Nelson	5- 4	139
The Refiner's Notebook: Heat Rates Outside Tubes—W. L. Nelson	5-11	123
The Refiner's Notebook: Fouling Factors—Crude Oil and Water—W. L. Nelson	5-25	141
The Refiner's Notebook: Over-all Transfer Rates—W. L. Nelson	6- 8	105
The Refiner's Notebook: Pressure Drop Through Tube Side—W. L. Nelson	6-15	137
The Refiner's Notebook: Pressure Drop Through Tube Bundle of Exchanger—W. L. Nelson	6-22	129
The Refiner's Notebook: Fin-Tube Exchanger Units—W. L. Nelson	6-29	129
Questions on Technology: Cost and Application of Finned Tube Exchangers—W. L. Nelson	7- 6	103
The Refiner's Notebook: Open-Type Coolers and Boxes—W. L. Nelson	7-13	119
The Refiner's Notebook: An Exchanger Design—W. L. Nelson	7-20	117
The Refiner's Notebook: Shell-Still Heaters—W. L. Nelson	7-27	213
Modern Refining Processes: Waste Heat Recovery in Refinery Process Equipment—George Armistead, Jr.	8-10	100
Progress in Metals: Impervious Graphite Exchangers and Coolers—W. L. Nelson	9-28	89
Heat-Exchanger Design (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—D. E. Fields	10-12	99
The Refiner's Notebook: Convection Transfer Rates—W. L. Nelson	11-16	321
The Refiner's Notebook: Thermal Conductivity—W. L. Nelson	12-21	87
HYDROGENATION		
German Wartime Aviation Fuels Largely Made by Hydrogenation of Coal	2-16	92
Questions on Technology: Gasoline by Hydrogenation of Coal—W. L. Nelson	4- 6	125

	Date	Page
New Hydrogen Plant Will Provide Pattern for Synthetic-Liquid Fuels Industry—Fabian R. Staley	4-27	118
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE (See Catalysis)		
INHIBITORS		
Modern Refining Processes: Use of Inhibitors in Motor Gasolines—George Armistead, Jr.	4-13	97
Acryloid 150—Pour Point Improver	4-20	142
INSTRUMENTATION		
Electronic Control Features A.I.Ch.E. Meet—Fabian R. Staley	3-16	85
Motor-Operated Valves on Sun Houdry Unit in Continuous Service Since 1937—Fabian R. Staley	3-30	215
Progress in Metals: Liquid Level in Pressure Vessels—W. L. Nelson	9- 7	87
Texas A. & M. Holds First Short Course on Instrumentation—R. B. Tuttle	9-14	67
Typical Fractionator Control Systems—J. J. Cicalese et al	11-30	90
ISOMERIZATION		
60 Per Cent Yield In Liquid-Phase Isomerization of Pentane—Lionel S. Galstaun	1- 5	56
Isomerization Processes—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	159
"Impurities" Promote Catalytic Isomerization	5-25	124
Modern Refining Processes: Isomerization of Normally Liquid Hydrocarbons—1—Hexane—George Armistead, Jr.	9-28	93
Modern Refining Processes: Isomerization and Isoforming—2 Pentane—George Armistead, Jr.	10- 5	80
LABORATORY (Also see Analysis; Testing)		
Kinematic Viscometer for Opaque and Very Viscous Liquids—E. H. Zeitfuchs	1-12	99
Ways of Finding Molecular Size and Shape Described	1-12	114
Identifying Hydrocarbon Mixtures	3- 9	66
Shell Plans $3,500,000 Laboratory Expansion	3-30	130
New High-Pressure Continuous-Type Laboratory Has Unusual Features	6- 8	92
Physics Laboratory Heads New U.O.P. Research Facilities—Arch L. Foster	8-10	71
Celanese Corp.'s Research Center Near Completion	8-31	66
Ashland's New Pilot Plant Will Test Crude Types	8-31	116
Grease Laboratory Opened	8-31	116
Shell to Open Agricultural Laboratory	9- 7	52
Shell Starts Operation of Agricultural Lab and Experimental Farm	9-21	166
California Research Corp. Lets Laboratory Contract	9-28	121
Atlantic Refining Building New Dallas Laboratories	10-26	91
Normal Heptane as a Reference Fuel in Measuring Antiknock Quality of Gasoline—H. M. Trimble and A. W. Suderman	11- 2	66
Oil and Automobile Technologists Attend Ethyl Laboratory Open House—Arch L. Foster	11-23	57
Texas Co. To Install Jet Engine Testing Unit	11-23	114
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (See this heading under "NATURAL GASOLINE")		
LIST OF REFINERIES		
Operating Refineries, 1946, North America—Type, Capacity, and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	3-30	254
LUBRICANTS; LUBRICATION		
Questions on Technology: Sulfur in Lubricating Oils—W. L. Nelson	2- 9	82
Questions on Technology: Viscosity Loss by Crankcase Dilution—W. L. Nelson	2- 9	82
Antifoam Agent Lengthens Usefulness of Engine Oil	2- 9	113
International Representatives of Jersey Company Study Lubrication	2- 9	135
1—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	2-16	100
2—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	2-23	151
3—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	3- 2	66
Questions on Technology: References to Oil Additives—W. L. Nelson	3-16	115
Lubricating-Oil Research in Socony-Vacuum Laboratories—Fabian R. Staley	3-23	105
Lubricant Stocks Improved by Propane Deasphalting—J. T. Dickinson and N. R. Adams	3-30	185
Propane Deasphalting Process—C. W. Kraemer	3-30	228
Additives Impart Necessary Qualities to Lubricating Oils	3-30	249
Modern Refining Processes: Improved Technology—Better Lube Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	4-27	124
Modern Refining Processes: Better Technology Results in Better Lube Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	5- 4	115
Lube Oils Classified as to Duty Requirements	5-11	115
Silicone Oils Improve Instrument Performance	6- 8	116
Refiner's Notebook: Viscosity Blending Chart—W. L. Nelson	7- 6	107
Socony-Vacuum Announces New Postwar Industrial Products	7-13	64
New Synthetic Grease Developed by Texaco	7-13	121
Questions on Technology: Voltolized Oils—W. L. Nelson	7-20	123
Special Uses Seen for Synthetic Lubricants	7-27	227
Indiana Standard's New Lubricant to be Marketed	8-17	127
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Brightstock Solution—W. L. Nelson	8-24	92
Sohio Plans New Lube Unit at Toledo Refinery	8-31	116
Grease Institute Issues New Bulletin on "Determination of the Flow Characteristics of Lubricating Greases"	9- 7	117
Vacuum Distillation, Chemical Treating Make Quality Lubricating Oils—Arch L. Foster	9-28	78
Grease-Making Science Rapidly Expanding, Technologists Say	10- 5	49
Continuous Process for Aluminum Greases—H. G. Houlton, M. Sutton, and H. W. Bevarly	10-19	127
Stronium Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)—H. J. Worth and L. C. McClennan	10-19	135
Effect of Soap Structures on Apparent Viscosities of Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)—T. G. Roehner and R. C. Robinson	10-19	135
Evaluation of High-Temperature Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)—R. C. Adams and S. M. Collegeman	10-19	135
Rapid Method of Determining Oil in Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)—C. J. Boner and G. A. Williams	10-19	135
Application of Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.) Charles I. Kraus	10-19	135
All-Purpose Gear Oils (N.L.G.I. Abs.)—H. R. Wolf	10-19	135
Design of Antifriction Bearing Installations (N.L.G.I. Abs.)—W. T. Saveland	10-19	135
Progress in Metals: Effect of Cooled Lubricants on Tool Life—W. L. Nelson	11- 2	86
Streamlined Flow and Packaging Speeds Output of Lubricants	12-14	74
MAINTENANCE		
Fluid Catalytic Cracking Units Present Complex Problems in Maintenance	3-30	239
Portable Power Unit Useful in Refinery	3-30	269
Check Your Tube-Still Refractory-Lining Maintenance Program—H. O. Johanson	6- 1	69
Refinery Losses—Where They Are, and How to Reduce Them—George Armistead, Jr.	7-13	108
Some Mechanical Difficulties of High Temperature Cracking and Suggested Solutions (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Elmer W. Griscom	10-12	88
Pump Cavitation (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—B. R. Walsh	10-12	99
METALLURGY		
Progress in Metals (a series)—W. L. Nelson		
Separation of Stainless Steels by Spot Tests	1-26	294
Technique of Cladding	2-23	178
Baked Resin Coatings for Pipes	2-23	178
Structure of Tungsten-Carbide Alloys	3-23	91
Degreasing With Solvent Vapor	3-23	91
Metallurgical Terms	3-23	91
Resisting Hydrochloric Acid	4-20	155
Physical and Corrosion-Resistant Properties of Hastelloy Alloys	4-20	156
Aluminum Bronze and Corrosion	5-18	153
Metallurgical Terms—Modulus of Elasticity	5-18	153
German Stainless for Jet Planes	5-18	153
Effect of Leaded Fuels on Cobalt-Bearing Exhaust Valve Materials	5-18	153
Spot Tests for Aluminum and Magnesium Alloys	6-15	115
Lubricants for Drawing Magnesium	6-15	115
Atomic Age is Metal Age	6-15	115
Mechanical Working (Metallurgical Terms)	6-15	115
Steel Inadequate for Really High Temperatures	7-13	107
Production Welding	7-13	107
Synthetic Rubber for Oil Machinery	7-13	107
Aluminum and Magnesium Alloy Prices	8-10	106
Melting Range and Color Scale of Alloys	8-10	106
Properties of Glass Fibers	9- 7	87
Material Obsolescence	9- 7	87
Liquid Level in Pressure Vessels	9- 7	87
Impervious Graphite Exchangers and Coolers	9-28	89
Silicon Impregnated Steels for Corrosion Resistance	11- 2	86
Welded Valves	11- 2	86
Effect of Cooled Lubricants on Tool Life	11- 2	86
Physical Properties of Aluminum Alloys	11-30	88
Composition of Aluminum Alloys	12-28	272
Free-Machining Steels	12-28	272
METALLURGY		
Electronic "Analysis" of Alloys	1-12	98
Pressure-Relieving Study To Be Made by School	2- 9	112
1—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	2-16	100
2—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	2-23	151
3—Bearing Corrosion—H. H. Zuidema	3- 2	66
Some Notes on the Use of Free Machining Steels in Connection With Petroleum Equipment (A.S.M.E Abs.)—M. E. Holmberg and F. A. Prange	10-12	105

	Date	Page
NOTEBOOK, REFINER'S (Continuation of a series on Modern Refining Methods) by W. L. Nelson		
75—Log. Mean Temperature Difference	1- 5	85
76—Diesel-Fuel Performance	1-12	109
77—Shell and Tube Passes in Exchangers	1-19	99
78—Heat Duty of Exchangers	1-26	299
79—Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) Solutions	2- 2	91
80—Exchanger Types—Shell and Tube Bundle	2- 9	111
81—Types of Exchangers—Double Pipe	2-16	129
82—Hydrochloric (Muriatic) Acid Solutions	2-23	189
83—Routing of Fluids in Exchangers	3- 2	91
84—Shells and Baffles	3- 9	93
85—Data for Alkaline Solutions	3-16	123
86—Exchanger Tubes	3-23	113
87—Standard Exchanger Tubing	4- 6	137
88—Coefficient of Expansion of Liquid Oils	4-13	121
89—Velocity in Shells of Exchangers	4-20	165
90—Surface Required for Exchangers	4-27	145
91—Transfer Rates Inside Tubes	5- 4	139
92—Heat Rates Outside Tubes	5-11	123
93—Viscosity of Refined Oils and Crude	5-18	163
94—Fouling Factors—Crude Oil and Water	5-25	141
95—Fouling Factors—Oil Products	6- 1	95
96—Over-all Transfer Rates	6- 8	103
97—Pressure Drop Through Tube Side	6-15	137
98—Pressure Drop Through Tube Bundle of Exchanger	6-22	129
99—Fin-Tube Exchanger Units	6-29	129
100—Viscosity Blending Chart	7- 6	107
101—Open-Type Coolers and Boxes	7-13	119
102—An Exchanger Desing	7-20	117
103—Shell-Still Heaters	7-27	213
104—Pipe Still Arrangements (Captions of diagrams corrected in re-insertion of August 24, page 128)	8- 3	105
105—Fuel Combustion Characteristics	8-10	113
106—Pipe-Still Duty	8-17	117
107—Pipe-Still Combustion Charts	8-24	127
108—Viscosity by Various Instruments—Low Range	8-31	103
109—Return Bends	9- 7	107
110—0° - 50° A.P.I. Versus Specific Gravity	9-14	107
111—Allowable Radiant Absorption Rates	9-21	305
112—Heat Absorption and Radiant Section	9-28	111
113—Heat Balance of Pipe Stills	10- 5	111
114—Equivalent Heating Value of Refinery Fuels	10-12	111
115—Creep Strength of Steels	10-19	147
116—Tube Diameter and Thickness	10-26	127
117—Pipe-Still Dimensions	11- 2	91
118—Creep Strength of Steels	11- 9	103
119—Convection Transfer Rates	11-16	321
120—Value of Refinery Gases	11-23	105
121—Design of a Pipe Still	11-30	95
122—Caustic Solutions	12- 7	119
123—Weight of Steel Tubing	12-14	113
124—Thermal Conductivity	12-21	87
OPERATING RUNS		
Ashland's Refinery Makes Record 343-Day Run	2- 9	112
Tide Water Cracking Unit Sets Operating Record	2- 9	112
Ashland Plant Was Location for Record 343-Day Run	2-23	194
PACKAGING		
Streamlined Flow and Packaging Speeds Output of Lubricants	12-14	74
PATENTS		
Fischer-Tropsch Patents Available for Licensing	2-23	194
U. S. Makes 22 Patents Available to Industry	2-23	195
Property Confiscation Feared in Patent Bill	3- 2	42
U. S. Appealing Decision on Jersey Standard Patents	8-17	126
Petroleum Patents Added to Washington Register	8-17	127
PILOT PLANTS (See Laboratory)		
PLANTS, GENERAL		
Mexico Slated to Have One of World's Largest Refineries—Curtis Vinson	1- 5	42
High Recovery, Superfractionation Mark Superior's Lake Creek Operations—Arch L. Foster	2- 2	50
New Lubricating Oil Plant To Be Built by Shell	4- 6	140
Lion Clears Preliminaries for New Catalytic Unit	4- 6	141
Kansas Cooperative Refinery to Add Furfural Equipment	4- 6	141
Continental Modifying Texas Plant in $250,000 Program	4-20	175
General Petroleum's Plant Adds New Units	4-27	161
Cracking Unit Completed at Mount Vernon Refinery	4-27	161
British-American Plans 50 Per Cent Increase in Refining Capacity	5-11	138
Texas Company Will Build Major East Coast Refinery	5-18	90
Italian Refining Capacity Down to Only 40 Per Cent of Prewar—Antonio Giordano	6- 1	46
Pure Oil Constructing Coking Unit at Toledo	6- 1	107
Ohio Oil to Modernize Robinson, Ill., Refinery	6- 1	107
Baton Rouge Construction Planned by Ethyl Corp.	6- 1	108
Texas Co. to Modernize Refinery at Casper, Wyo.	6- 1	108
Catalytic Cracker Near Completion at Whiting	6- 8	115
Cities Service East Chicago Plant to Have 35,000-Bbl. Daily Capacity	6- 8	115
British American Oil Adds New Units to Refineries	6-15	143
Republic Oil Refining Plant Completing Naphtha Solvent Unit	6-29	131
Creole to Build $65,000,000 Venezuelan Refinery	7-20	66
Indiana Standard Building New Units	7-20	133
Lion Oil Construction Projects Move Ahead	8- 3	116
Wisconsin Oil Refining Outlines Improvements	8-10	118
Continental Oil Co. Streamlines Wichita Falls Refinery—R. B. Tuttle	8-17	94
Carter to Build New Billings Refinery	8-24	60
Gulf Completes New Units at Philadelphia Refinery	8-24	132
Jersey Standard's Baton Rouge Plant Processes Billionth Barrel of Crude	9- 7	53
Shell's New Cracker Breaking In	9- 7	68
Humble Lets Contract for Solvent Dewaxing Unit	9-14	115
Sunray's Dubbs Unit Sets Continuous-Operation Mark	9-21	308
California Standard Plans Construction of Refinery Near Alexandria, Egypt	9-28	58
Texas Co. Expansion Program Involves Pipe Lines, Refineries	10- 5	38
Canadian Refinery Expands	10-26	138
Largest Delayed Coker Built in California	11- 2	59
Continental to Double Size of Denver Refinery	11-16	324
New Houston Lube Plant to Be Built by Shell	12- 7	129
Streamlined Flow and Packaging Speeds Output of Lubricants	12-14	75
Saudia Arabia and Kuwait Expansion Features Middle East Development	12-28	171
U.S.S.R. Needs Equipment to Maintain Its Present Operations and Provide for Future Expansion—Warren W. Burns	12-27	179
Italian Oil Industry Soon to Resume on Expanded Scale—Antonio Giordano	12-28	210
Organization and Operation of Refining Division of Petroleos Mexicanos—Carlos Corcuera	12-28	228
Swedish Method of Manufacturing Liquid Fuel From Low-Grade Shales—Sven V. Bergh	12-28	250
PLANT PRACTICES		
Portable Boiler Drain	2- 2	86
Replacing Tube Sheet	2- 2	86
Apparatus for Taking Butane Gravity	2- 2	86
Method for Grinding Valve Bottoms	2- 2	86
Selecting a Rotary Pump—Warren E. Wilson	3- 9	63
Spring-Forming Attachment for Lathes	4-27	143
Tool for Removing Valve Cores	5- 4	134
Manometer Control of Engine Cooling Water Flow	5-18	134
Chute for Removing Waste Wash Water	5-18	134
Tower Bottoms Level Control	5-18	134
Line for Withdrawing Air From Bottoms Pump	5-25	136
Tool for Removing Compressor Valves	5-25	136
Line for Adding Oil to Compressor Base	5-25	136
Variable Ramp Bridges Boxcar-Dock Intervals	5-25	136
Permanent Gin Pole for Tower Top	6- 1	66
Roll Gasket Containers Prevent Deterioration	6- 1	66
Means for Raising Acid Tank Valves	6- 1	66
Tank Cooling Air Manifold	6-15	119
Valve Trouble Indicator for Compressors	6-15	119
Shield to Protect Burners When Not in Service	6-15	119
Support for Soaker Head Nuts Prevents Crossthreading	6-15	119
Jig for Holding Regulator or Diaphragm Valves	6-29	115
Light and Rugged Bench for Small Pipe	6-29	115
Tool Rack De Luxe	6-29	115
Mobile Scaffold Eliminates Injuries and Saves Man Hours in Tank Painting	7- 6	104
Engine Exhaust Heats Building	7-13	115
Safety Lock for Hand Trucks	8-31	89
Reagent Mixing Units for Doctor Sweetening	8-31	89
Mobile Sump Pump	9- 7	105
Stand for Remote Control Valves	9- 7	105
Mixer for Boiler Water Chemicals	9- 7	105
The Effects and Corrections of Gas-Pulsation Problems—Foster M. Stephens	9-14	78
Lubricator Supplies Seal Oil to Pumps	12-14	90
PLASTICS (See Synthesis)		
POLYMERIZATION		
Polymerization—Discussion and Flow Diagrams	3-30	164
Polytreating Eliminates Olefin; Forms Aromatic Hydrocarbons	5-11	115
Poly Plant Converts to Peace—Harry E. Chambers and W. L. Pursell	5-18	118
Economics of Alkylation, Polymerization Discussed	11- 2	96
Aviation Fuel Properties Varied by Alkylate-Hydropolmer Content—H. W. Field and D. W. Gould	11-16	215
POWER PLANTS		
1—Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery—William F. Ryan	6-29	78
2—Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery—William F. Ryan	7- 6	76

XUM

	Date	Page
3—Plant Requirements Dictate Design for Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery—William F. Ryan	7-13	85
4—Design and Cost Factors for Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery—William F. Ryan	7-20	97
Dividends From Furnace Draft—Robert Reed	9-14	80
Questions on Technology: Waste Heat Boilers—W. L. Nelson	11- 9	91
Electric Power in Oil Refining—W. H. Stueve	12-21	73
PROCESSES		
60 Per Cent Yield in Liquid-Phase Isomerization of Pentane—Lionel S. Galstaun	1- 5	56
Cycloversion Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	136
Fluid Catalytic Cracking, Process 1—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	139
Fluid Catalytic Cracking Process 2—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	141
Houdry Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	142
Suspensoid Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	145
Thermofor Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	147
Hydroforming Catalytic Cracking—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	150
Hydrofluoric Alkylation—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	153
Sulfuric Acid Alkylation—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagram	3-30	156
Isomerization Processes—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagrams	3-30	159
Desulfurization, Catalytic—Discussion, and Flow Diagram	3-30	162
Polymerization—Discussion, Yields, and Flow Diagrams	3-30	164
Lubricant Stocks Improved by Propane Deasphalting—J. T. Dickinson and N. R. Adams	3-30	185
Economic and Successful Operation Obtained at HF Alkylation Plant—John A. Scott and Robert M. Cooper	3-30	204
Propane Deasphalting Process—C. W. Kraemer	3-30	228
Questions on Technology: The Distex Process (Simplified Flow Diagram)—W. L. Nelson	6-22	127
Questions on Technology: Carrier Distillation Process (Simplified Flow Diagram)—W. L. Nelson	6-29	103
Postwar Refinery Operations Capitalize on Skills Developed during Emergency—Arch L. Foster	7-27	160
Improved Design of Houdry Reactor Results in Higher Gasoline Output—R. C. Lassiat and C. H. Thayer	8- 3	84
Continental Oil Co. Streamlines Wichita Falls Refinery—R. B. Tuttle	8-17	84
Questions on Technology: Polytreating—W. L. Nelson	8-31	91
New Coking Unit Adds Versatility, Increases Yields at Pure's Refinery—Arch L. Foster	9- 7	74
Centrifugal Purification (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—Colby W. Bryden	10-12	92
Soap From Sulfonated Petroleum Described	11- 2	96
Naphtha Polyforming—W. C. Offutt, P. Ostergaard, M. C. Fogle, and H. Beuther	11-16	180
Naphtha Polyforming With Outside Gas (A.P.I. Abs.)—W. C. Offutt, P. Ostergaard, M. C. Fogle, and H. Beuther	11-16	188
Correlation of Operating Variables in the Polyform Process—Joel H. Hirsch, P. Ostergaard, and W. C. Offutt	11-16	225
Basic Oxygenated Chemicals From C_1, C_2, and C_3 Paraffins and Olefins—John C. Walker and Howard L. Malakoff	12-21	59
Swedish Method of Manufacturing Liquid Fuel From Low-Grade Shales—Sven V. Bergh	12-28	250
Modern Refining Processes (a series)—George Armistead, Jr.		
1—Catalytic Cracking for Production of Motor Gasoline	3- 2	60
2—Factors Affecting Quality of Motor Gasoline From Catalytic Cracking of Gas Oils	3- 9	76
3—The Coking of Hydrocarbon Oils	3-16	103
4—The Desalting of Petroleum Oils	3-23	81
5—Nonselective Catalytic Polymerization Has Important Postwar Utility	4- 6	131
6—Use of Inhibitors in Motor Gasolines	4-13	97
7—How Effective Is Your Program of Safety Inspection?	4-20	150
8—Improved Technology—Better Lube Oils	4-27	124
9—Better Technology Results In Better Lube Oils	5- 4	115
10—Refinery Losses—Where They Are, And How to Reduce Them	7-13	108
11—The Gas Reversion and Polyform Processes	7-27	189
12—Waste Heat Recovery in Refinery Process Equipment	8-10	100
13—The Hydroforming Process	8-31	85
14—Isomerization of Normally Liquid Hydrocarbons, 1-Hexane	9-28	93
15—Isomerization and Isoforming, 2-Pentane	10- 5	80
REFRIGERATION		
High Recovery, Superfractionation Mark Superior's Lake Creek Operations—Arch L. Foster	2- 2	50
Practical Refrigeration for Natural-Gasoline Plants—R. W. Heath, J. B. Taylor, Jr., and P. W. Hill	2-23	128
RESEARCH (See specific headings)		
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC (Also see Butadiene, Butylenes)		
Synthetic-Rubber Production Must Total Third of All Consumption	3-23	56
Production of Synthetic Rubber Reached Nearly 700,000 Tons in 1945—Warren W. Burns	3-30	125
List of Government-Owned Synthetic-Rubber Plants—Location, Type, and Capacity	3-30	263
Butyl May Entirely Replace Natural Rubber for Tires	8- 3	94
Rubber Supplies Adequate, Goodrich President Says	8- 3	116
Synthetic Rubber Economics—Henry D. Ralph	9-28	71
Collyer Urges Disposal of Synthetic Rubber Plants	10- 5	114
Synthetic Rubber Awaits Action by Congress	11- 9	113
SAFETY		
Modern Refining Processes: How Effective Is Your Program of Safety Inspection?—George Armistead, Jr.	4-20	150
Leaded Gasoline Made Safe for Human Contact	5- 4	142
Gas Use in Extinguishing Gasoline Fires Studied	6-15	143
Employes Contribute Suggestions to Refinery Safety Manual—Fabian R. Staley	7-13	112
For Hot Weather Work—Consider Use of Salt Tablets—Henry W. Boggess	8-10	109
Chemical Health Hazards in Modern Petroleum Refining—Roy G. Benson and P. M. VanArsdell	8-17	95
Motor Accidents at Highest Peak Since 1941, A.P.I. Report Shows	8-31	55
Relief Valves, Their Function and Maintenance (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—John Gieseke	10-12	99
Manual Issued Covering Caustic Soda Unloading	10-12	122
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
New Owners of National to Resume Business	1- 5	96
Malco's Artesia Refinery Bought by Continental	2-16	140
RFC Sells Ordnance Works to Humble for $6,948,000	3- 2	42
Nebraska Plant Bought; New Company Projected	3- 2	105
Sunray Buys Refinery, Leases in California	3-16	132
U. S. Offers to Sell Six War Refineries	3-23	124
Government Disposes of Three Refining Plants	4-20	175
U. S. Sells First Catalytic-Cracking Plant Since War to Utah Oil Refining Co.	5-25	88
Lion Takes Possession of U. S. Ozark Ordnance Plant	5-25	151
WAA Recommends Sale of 10 Rubber Plants	6-22	143
WAA Proposed Sale of Butadiene Plants	6-29	131
Root Petroleum Seeking U. S. Cracking Plant	6-29	132
Houdry Process Corp. Leases Catalyst Plant; Utah Oil Refining Co. Buys Other Properties	7- 6	117
California Standard Plans Interest in Barber Asphalt Co.'s New Jersey Plant	8-17	70
Two Surplus Styrene Plants Sold	9-14	116
Wood River Oil & Refining Buys Rock Island Refining	9-21	158
California Aviation-Gasoline Refinery Placed on Market	10-12	121
Taylor Refining Co. and Coastal Refineries, Inc., May Change Hands	11-16	325
Monsanto to Buy Texas Styrene Plant	11-16	325
WAA to Offer Rubber, Related Plants in Sale	11-23	115
Lion Buys Tennessee Oil Marketing Facilities	11-23	115
SALVAGE		
Shell Literally Scrapes Bottom to Salvage 200,000 Bbl.	3-23	125
Low-Cost Cleaning Tool Has Many Useful Applications	4-13	91
SHALE OIL		
Summer Operation Set for Colorado Shale Oil Plant	3- 9	95
Swedish Method of Manufacturing Liquid Fuel From Low-Grade Shales—Sven V. Bergh	12-28	250
SOLVENT REFINING (Also see Lubricants)		
Hexane Used as Solvent for Soybean Oil Extraction—R. E. Greenfield	2- 9	101
Modern Refining Processes: Better Technology Results in Better Lube Oils—George Armistead, Jr.	5- 4	115
SOUR CRUDES (see Crudes)		
STATISTICS, REFINING		
Gulf Coast Gasoline Stocks Continue Upward Trend	1- 5	96
U. S. Refinery Runs, 1938-1945	1-26	180
U. S. Refinery Production of Gasoline (Military and Civilian); Kerosene and Light Fuel Oils; Heavy Fuel Oils—1938-1945	1-26	180
U. S. Refinery Operations—By Areas (1938-1945)	1-26	181
U. S. Refinery Operations, Tabulations of Products, 1941-1946	1-26	181
U. S. Refinery Production of Kerosene, Gasoline,		

	Date	Page
Fuel Oils, By Years	1-26	182
Production of 100-Octane Aviation Fuel, 1942-1945	1-26	183
Production of Principal Petroleum Products, 1905-1945	1-26	183
Coast Plants Operating at 58 Per Cent of Capacity	5- 4	142
Refining Operating Divisions Expand From Prewar Levels	7-27	150
Stocks Up; Refinery Runs High in Gulf Coast Group	8- 3	117
Gulf Coast Runs Rise to 94 Per Cent of Capacity	8-17	126
Slight Drop Reported in Bright Stock Inventories	8-17	126
Gulf Coast Stocks Follow General National Pattern	10- 5	115
Gasoline Prices Verses Consumers' Commodity Prices, 1928-1946	10-12	57
Large Consumption Increase Forecast	10-19	103
Crude Runs, Stocks Gain in Gulf Coast Plants	11- 2	96
Slight Gain Shown in Gulf Coast Products Stocks	11-23	114
Mid-Continent Bright Stock Production Gains	11-23	115
World Refining Capacity (Exclusive of the United States)	12-28	156

STORAGE

Reconditioning Storage-Tank Surfaces—Verne M. Coulson	1- 5	80
Mobile Scaffold Eliminates Injuries and Saves Man Hours in Tank Painting	7- 6	104
Capacities of Spherical Tanks—Louis T. Monson	8- 3	90
Aruba Refinery Drilling to Find Seepage Oil	8- 3	117
Questions on Technology: Lubricating Oil Storage and Handling—W. L. Nelson	10-26	129

SULFUR (Also see Crudes, Sour; Corrosion)

Questions on Technology: Sulfur in Lubricating Oils—W. L. Nelson	2- 9	82
Refiners Wait Answer to Sulfur Content Protest	3-16	132
Desulfurization, Catalytic—Discussion and Flow Diagram	3-30	162
Questions on Technology: Sulfur Nomenclature—W. L. Nelson	10-19	150
Questions on Technology: Sulfur Nomenclature—W. L. Nelson	11-23	74
Questions on Technology: Sulfur in Fuel Oil—W. L. Nelson	12- 7	112
Determination of Elemental Sulfur in Aromatic Hydrocarbons (A.C.S. Abs.)—L. E. Lacombe, H. E. Morris, and W. H. Lane	12-21	134

SYNTHESIS

Thoria-Alumina Catalyst Best for Isoparaffin Synthesis	1-19	86
Data Available on German Isoparaffin Synthesis	2- 2	100
The Story of Diisopropyl—R. C. Alden, F. E. Frey, H. T. Hepp, and L. A. McReynolds	2- 9	70
Plastics' Role in Oil Industry Dramatized at Exposition—Fabian R. Staley	5- 4	58
Chemical Utilization of Natural Gas Limited Only by Commercial Demand—Arch L. Foster	5- 4	83
New Synthetic Oil Made From Hydrocarbon Gases	5-18	167
Alberta Company Plans Gas Synthesis Plant	6- 8	62
Gasoline From Natural Gas (Methane)—P. C. Keith	6-15	102
New Synthesis Plant Studied by Stanolind	6-22	58
Petrochemistry Directs Natural-Gas Conversion at Lion Oil Co. Plant—Arch L. Foster	6-22	98
Hydrocol Production Set at 5,800 Bbl. Motor Fuel Daily	10- 5	114
Equipment for Low-Cost Oxygen Production (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—F. J. Jenny and M. J. Conway	10-12	91
German Report Describes Sulfating Lower Olefins	10-12	121
Conversion of Natural Gas to Liquid Fuels—R. C. Alden	11- 9	79
Possibilities of Liquid Fuel From Coal Described by U. S. Official	12- 7	60
Shell's New Houston Plant to Ease Glycerin Supply	12- 7	120

TECHNOLOGY, QUESTIONS on (a series) by W. L. Nelson

Viscosity of Crude Oils	1- 5	70
Viscosity of Crudes at Pipe Line Temperatures	1-12	87
What Is Range Oil?	1-19	97
Economy In Topping Plants	1-19	97
Aniline Equivalent	1-19	97
Boiling-Point Gravity Constant	1-19	97
Velocity in Shell of Exchanger	2- 2	62
Sulfur in Lubricating Oils	2- 9	82
Viscosity Loss by Crankcase Dilution	2- 9	82
Drifting Exchanger Tubes	2- 9	82
Ethyl Alcohol From Ethylene—Flow Diagrams	2-16	112
Lauson Engine Test Conditions	2-16	112
Desulfurization—Chemical versus Catalytic	3- 2	85
Equivalent Diameter of Annuli	3- 9	85
Diesel Fuel Additives	3-16	115
Cold Starting of Diesel Fuels	3-16	115
References to Oil Additives	3-16	115
Drying Natural Gas With Adsorbents	3-30	273
Air in Natural Gas	3-30	273
Gasoline by Hydrogenation of Coal	4- 6	125
Flash Point of Gasoline—Specifications	4- 6	125
Motor Oil Definition	4-13	116
Butadiene Analysis	4-13	116
Brugma Distillation Process—Simplified Flow Diagram	4-27	123
Oxidation of Asphalt With Air—Simplified Flow Diagrams	5- 4	128
Furnace Black Process—Simplified Flow Diagram	5-11	108
Odor and Explosive Limits of Gasoline	5-25	127
Inflammability and Explosive Limits	5-25	127
Definition of Distillate	5-25	127
Noninflammable Solvents	5-25	127
Drying of Liquids With Adsorbents—Simplified Flow Diagram	6- 1	72
More on Equivalent Diameter	6- 1	72
"Drifting" Exchanger Tubes	6- 1	72
Thermal Black Processes—Simplified Flow Diagram	6- 8	95
References on Evaporation Losses	6- 8	95
The Distex Process—Simplified Flow Diagram	6-22	127
Define "Reducing"	6-22	127
Carrier Distillation Process—Simplified Flow Diagram	6-29	103
Dyes for Gasoline	6-29	103
Volume of Oil and Gasoline Vapors	7- 6	103
Cost and Application of Finned Tube Exchangers	7- 6	103
Steam Stripping Reduced Crude Oils	7-20	123
Voltolized Oils	7-20	123
The Channel Black Process—Simplified Flow Diagram	7-20	123
Bunker Fuel-Oil Specifications	7-27	196
Oxalic Acid as Additive	7-27	196
Reboiling by Circulating a Residue	8- 3	96
Formula For Explosive Limit	8- 3	96
Oil-Firing Temperature	8-24	92
Viscosity of Brightstock Solution	8-24	92
Pressure Drop in Pipe Stills	8-31	91
Polytreating	8-31	91
Fuel Oil Tests—Flash Point, Pour Point, Ash and B. S. and W., Carbon Residue, Distillation, Sulfur, Gravity, Thermal Value, Viscosity, Stability	9-14	95
Table and Charts of Pressure Drops Per Mile	9-21	298
Pipe Still Transfer Line	10- 5	85
What Are Cyclones?	10- 5	86
Viscosity of Gasolines	10- 5	86
Thermal Conductivity of Natural Gas	10-12	83
Heat Content of Natural Gas	10-12	83
Fuel Consumption of Diesel Engines	10-12	83
Sulfur Nomenclature	10-19	150
Heating Value of Acid Sludge	10-19	150
Safety Fuels	10-19	150
Waste Heat Boilers	10-26	129
Lubricating Oil Storage and Handling	10-26	129
Will Water Treatment Pay?	11- 9	91
Density of Natural Gas	11- 9	91
Excess Air for Boilers	11- 9	91
Power vs. Octane Number	11-16	317
Cracking-Stock Control	11-23	74
Combustion Space	11-23	74
Stripping Residuum With Gas	11-23	74
Sulfur Nomenclature	11-23	74
Water Flow in Coil-in-Box Equipment	12- 7	112
Sulfur in Fuel Oil	12- 7	112
Oil Firing Temperature	12- 7	112
How Detect Contamination of Steam Condensate With Oil	12-14	87
Open the Valve to Three Spokes	12-14	87
Persian Crude Oils	12-21	80
Blending of Very Low Viscosity Materials	12-21	80

TESTING (Also see Analysis; Laboratory)

Kinematic Viscometer for Opaque and Very Viscous Liquids—E. H. Zeitfuchs	1-12	99
Questions on Technology: Aniline Equivalent—W. L. Nelson	1-19	97
Questions on Technology: Boiling-Point Gravity Constant—W. L. Nelson	1-19	97
Questions on Technology: Lauson Engine Test Conditions—W. L. Nelson	2-16	112
Compressibility of Liquid Hydrocarbons—E. W. Jacobson, E. E. Ambrosius, J. W. Dashiell, and C. L. Crawford	3-23	109
The Acid Flocculation Test—A Method for Determination of Gum Content of Heavy Distillate Fuel Oils—W. A. Proell and J. A. Bolt	3-30	234
An Electronic Detonation Meter for Motor-Fuel Antiknock Rating—D. R. deBoisblanc and H. M. Trimble	11- 9	57
Questions on Technology: Cracking-Stock Control—W. L. Nelson	11-23	74
Radiography in the Oil Industry (A.C.S. Abs.)—J. R. Musgrave and H. R. Harner	12-21	40
Effect of Altitude on C_4 and C_5 Blending Calculations (A.C.S. Abs.)—N. B. Haskell and J. A. Redinger	12-21	134

TETRAETHYL LEAD (See Fuels)

TREATING (Also see Crudes, Sour; Desalting)

The Refiner's Notebook: Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) Solutions—W. L. Nelson	2- 2	91

XUM

	Date	Page
The Refiner's Notebook: Hydrochloric (Muriatic) Acid Solutions—W. L. Nelson	2-23	189
Questions on Technology: Desulfurization—Chemical versus Catalytic—W. L. Nelson	3- 2	85
The Refiner's Notebook: Data for Alkaline Solutions—W. L. Nelson	3-16	123
Desulfurization, Catalytic—Discussion and Flow Diagram	3-30	162
Desulfurization of Petroleum Hydrocarbons—R. M. Reed	3-30	219
Desulfurization and Superfractionation Make Products of Higher Octane Number—T. W. Legatski and H. R. Legatski	5-11	99
The Refiner's Notebook: Caustic Solutions	12- 7	119
Investigation of a Girbotol Unit Charging Cracked Refinery Gases Containing Organic Acids (A.C.S. Abs.)—F. R. Cleff and W. E. Norris	12-21	134
TRENDS, REFINING (VIEWS AND STATEMENTS)		
Present Gloomy Refining Outlook Can Be Overcome—C. L. Henderson	3-30	131
Peacetime Possibilities of Microcrystalline Wax—A. B. Weingard	3-30	131
Postwar Effects of Refinery Wartime Construction—A. P. Frame	3-30	132
Complex Economic Problem Faces Industry—M. Halpern	3-30	132
Future Demands Effective Use of War-Born Facilities and Techniques—M. G. Paulus	3-30	132
Refining Industry Needs More Flexibility—C. M. Alexander	3-30	132
Possibilities of Selective Fractionation of Gasoline—W. F. Sims	3-30	133
Peacetime Brings New Problems to Refiners—H. W. Camp	3-30	133
Past Errors Can Serve as Lessons—H. D. Dale	3-30	133
Improved Methods of Handling Low-Octane Naphthas Promised—L. H. Harvison	3-30	133
European Industry Must be Rehabilitated—H. S. Brown	3-30	134
Technical Research Looks Forward—M. W. Boyer	3-30	134
Unrealistic Price Ceilings a Deterrent—W. F. Burt	3-30	134
Small Refineries Profiting From Scientific Research—D. W. Harris	3-30	134
Refining Industry Trends to Larger Unit Capacity—Arch L. Foster	3-30	251
WATER		
Ohio Standard to Build Toledo Settling Basin	6-29	132
Operational Details of Talco's Waste-Water Disposal Plant—C. G. Rook, Jr.	11- 2	75
Questions on Technology: Will Water Treatment Pay?—W. L. Nelson	11- 9	91
Pollution Prevention Topic of Baton Rouge Meeting	11- 9	112
Questions on Technology: Water Flow in Coil-in-Box Equipment—W. L. Nelson	12- 7	112
Questions on Technology: How Detect Contamination of Steam Condensate With Oil—W. L. Nelson	12-14	87
WAXES		
Socony-Vacuum Develops Waterproofing Material for Buildings	6- 8	116
German Wax Production Described in Report	7-27	228

Pipe Line

	Date	Page
COMMUNICATION		
Radio-Telephone Network Adopted by United Gas	1-19	114
Radio Telephone Adapted for Pipe-Line Operation	2- 2	102
Power and Communications Advances Displayed at Meeting	5-18	104
Mid-Continent Streamlines Tel-and-Tel with Unitized Dispatcher's Control Table—E. T. W. Hall and L. C. Lamer	9-21	266
Humble Providing Two-Way Radio for Aerial Patrols	9-21	312
Shell Pipe Line Installs Teletypewriter System	9-28	122
FM Radio Takes to the Oil Fields—George Weber	10- 5	62
CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT		
Pipe-Line Technicians Overcome Unusual Obstacles in Building Panama Trans-Isthmian Artery—Paul Reed	1- 5	52
New Construction Methods for Pipe Lines Used on Great Lakes Project—Paul Reed	1-19	82
United Solves Difficult Problems in Red River Suspension Bridge—Neil Williams	2- 2	68
Special Equipment Expedites Pipe-Line Coating—Paul Reed	3- 2	73
Bomb Shell Cases Converted for New Kansas Pipe Line	3- 2	107
Construction Innovations Used on California's Stanpac Pipe Line	3-23	62
First Aerial Crossing of Mississippi Proposed	5-18	172
Aviation at Work—Herndon David	6-22	78
Pumping Starts in New California Crude-Oil Pipe-Line	7-20	80
Precise Engineering Features New California Crude Line—H. Stanley Norman	9-21	230
Pressure Welding's Flexibility Solves Alloy Pipe Problems—E. P. Jones	9-21	238
Start-to-Finish Construction Report for Alberta Gas-Line Extension—B. W. Snyder	9-21	251
High Pressure Pipe Lines Transport Valuable Helium at 2,800 Psi.—Jack J. Reynolds	10-12	84
Advanced Design Features of New Pump Station—Paul Reed	12-14	82
New 800 Psi. Working Pressure Gas Pipe Lines Connect Five California Fields—E. H. Fisher	12-21	66
CORROSION (for other articles, see this heading under "PRODUCTION," "REFINING," "NATURAL GAS," and "NATURAL GASOLINE")		
Internal Tubing Caliper Measures Extent and Location of Corrosion—Preston E. Chaney	4-20	115
Study Shows Care in Laying Curbs Pipe-Line Corrosion	5- 4	145
Engineers Study Means of Combating Costly Corrosion—Arch L. Foster	5-18	92
Corrosion to Be Studied	5-25	156
Gamma Ray Inspection Method Determines Corrosion Loss—E. H. Short, Jr.	6-29	119
Baked-On Plastic Coatings Prevent Corrosion—E. H. Short, Jr.	8-10	88
Interindustry Committee to Combat Soil Corrosion	8-31	119
Stress Corrosion Checked by Institute's Research	8-31	119
The Agents, Basic Causes, Control and Prevention of Corrosion—F. A. Prange	9- 7	88
The Permian Basin Fights Corrosion—George Weber	9-14	76
Learn the A, B, C's of Corrosion If You Would Get Longer Life from Your Equipment—F. A. Prange	9-14	88
Corrosion Committee Appoints Secretary	9-14	120
Protection of Two 8-In. Coated Pipe Lines with Magnesium—Arthur Smith, Jr.	9-21	195
Protecting Oil Storage Tank Bottoms with Magnesium (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—J. R. James and R. L. Featherly	10- 5	88
Mechanical and Metallurgical Control of Sulfuric Acid Corrosion in Petroleum Processes (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—E. R. Wilkinson	10-12	96
A.I.M.E. Group Hears Talk on Cathodic Protection	10-12	125
Progress Reported by N.G.A.A. and N.A.C.E. in Fight on Corrosion	10-26	83
Use of Corrosion Inhibitors in Products Pipe Lines (A.P.I. Abs.)—Ivy M. Parker	11-16	255
Use of Dehydration in Combating Internal Corrosion in Products Pipe Lines—Harry K. Phipps	11-23	67
Field Studies and Data on Corrosion Problems in Southeastern New Mexico—J. I. Laudermilk	12- 7	105
CRUDE-OIL LINE OPERATION		
Economics of Crude Lines—Reconversion Has Brought Changes in Crude Transportation Operations—Charles J. Deegan	9-21	170
Some Performance Data on 20 and 24-in. Fluid Lines (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—A. N. Horne and R. P. Lennart	10-12	96
ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH		
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	1- 5	70
Engineers Analyze Possible Postwar Uses of WEP Lines—Henry D. Ralph	1-12	62
Effect of Fuel Properties on Diesel-Engine Performance—F. G. Shoemaker and Gadebusch	1-12	74
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crudes at Pipe-Line Temperatures—W. L. Nelson	1-12	87
The Refiner's Notebook: Diesel-Fuel Performance—W. L. Nelson	1-12	109
Calculation of Throughput—When Several Liquids Flow Simultaneously Through a Pipe Line—Benjamin Miller	3- 2	64
Compressibility of Liquid Hydrocarbons—E. W. Jackson, E. E. Ambrosius, J. W. Dashiell, and C. L. Crawford	3-23	109
Questions on Technology: Formula for Explosive Limit—W. L. Nelson	8- 3	96
Peacetime Pipe Lines—W. R. Finney	9-21	178
1946 Trends in Pipe-Line Practices—William G. Heltzel	9-21	182
Texas Gas for California . . . Design Plans for the Line—A. F. Bridge	9-21	204

	Date	Page
Standardized Electrification Pattern for Pipe-Line Pumping Stations—B. M. Mills	9-21	217
Big-Inch Flow Chart—Method of Determining Line Pressures to Be Maintained—Hugh W. Lambert	9-21	223
Flow Chart for 1½ to 12-In. Pipe Lines—Paul Buthod	9-21	224
Control Method on Gravity-Flow Line in Metropolitan Area—Allen J. Downey	9-21	226
Use of Thinner Pipe Walls Provides Increased Capacity—William J. Wilkins	9-21	263
Questions on Technology: Table and Chart of Pressure Drops Per Mile—W. L. Nelson	9-21	298
Trends in Pipe-Line Practices—William G. Heltzel	9-28	81
Graphical Method for Determining Maximum Flow in Systems Using Centrifugal Pumps—B. C. Phenix, Jr.	11- 2	72
FLOW OF FLUIDS—Graphic Solutions of Design Problems (a series) by Paul Buthod and B. W. Whiteley		
12—Flow Through Granular Beds	1- 5	74
Parts 1-11 of this series appeared consecutively in the Journal between October 20 and December 29, 1945, the titles being:		
1—Fluid Flow in Pipes		
2—Friction Factors for Fluid Flow		
3—Pressure Drop for Liquid Flow		
4—Viscosity of Petroleum Liquids		
5—Resistance of Fittings		
6—Thermodynamics of Gas Flow		
7—Reynolds Number for Gases		
8—Isothermal Flow of Gases		
9—Flow of Gases in Horizontal Pipes		
10—Flow of Gases in Vertical Pipes		
11—Vertical Flow of Gases		
GATHERING AND STORAGE		
Reconditioning Storage-Tank Surfaces—Verne M. Coulson	1- 5	80
Selecting a Rotary Pump—Warren E. Wilson	3- 9	63
Raft for Separating Oil and Ballast Water	3-23	79
Capacities of Spherical Tanks—Louis T. Monson	8- 3	90
MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION (LINE)		
Efficient Reconditioning and Material Handling Program Developed at Warehouse—Paul Reed	1-12	81
Kaw Pipe Line Co. Now Spots Leaks From Air	1-26	306
Williams Firm Takes Over Big-Inch Maintenance	2- 9	114
Device Expedites Removal of Old Pipe Lines—Paul Reed	3-16	116
Unusual Problems Solved in Repairing Pipe-Line River Crossing—William J. Wilkins	3-23	76
Pipe-Line Reclaimer Removes Pipe Without Use of Ditcher	6- 8	145
Shell's Pipe-Line Patrol Averages 15,000 Miles Per Month—H. H. Anderson	9-21	243
Controlling Pipe-Line Leaks—W. R. Reed	9-21	273
Factors Influencing Leakage Resistance of Threaded Pipe Joints (A.P.I. Abs.)—E. N. Kemler	12- 7	114
MAINTENANCE (STATION)		
Automatic Emergency Light in Compressor Station	7-13	96
Engine Exhaust Heats Building	7-13	115
Improved Maintenance and Operating Methods of Magnolia Pipe Line—Paul Reed	11-30	68
NATURAL GAS OPERATIONS (also see "NATURAL GAS" section)		
Big-Inch Lines Recommended as Natural-Gas Carriers—Henry D. Ralph	1- 5	45
Gas Industry Reconverts With Minimum Dislocation E. J. Boothby	1- 5	47
No "Superior" Uses for Gas, Report Indicates	1- 5	48
Engineers Analyze Possible Postwar Uses of WEP Lines—Henry D. Ralph	1-12	62
Economics of Gas Lines—Engineering Has Solved Physical Problems of Distance	9-21	176
Meeting Increased Demand for Natural Gas With Present Pipe-Line Facilities—E. Buddrus	9-21	180
Automatic Compressor Stations Solve United's Field-Supply Problem—Arch L. Foster	9-21	186
Gas Industry Stands Prepared to Serve Any Foreseeable Market—E. Holley Poe	9-21	293
New Developments in Compressors for Petroleum Industry Applications (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—J. N. MacKendrick	10-12	95
Panhandle Eastern Plans New Compressor Units	10-12	126
Cities Service Gas Opens New Oklahoma Line	11- 9	115
"Inch" Line Throughput to Be 150,000,000 Cu. Ft.	12-14	122
New 800 Psi. Working Pressure Gas Pipe Lines Connect Five California Fields—E. H. Fisher	12-21	66
PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS		
Emergency Pipe-Line Pump Has Many Uses	6-29	116
Device Measures Rainfall	6-29	116
Air-Hose Housing	6-29	116
Rack for Chemical Barrel	6-29	116
Camp Mail Box Made from Old Pipe	6-29	116
Pitot Tube Line Check Station	9-21	180
Mobile Machine Shop Reduces Costly Delays from Breakdowns—R. B. Tuttle	9-21	220
Mechanical Clamp for Aligning Large Pipe	9-21	297
Salvaging Reciprocating Pump Plungers	11-30	68
Pump Crosshead Slide Repaired with Clamp	11-30	68
Jig for Flame Cutting	11-30	68
Exhaust Fan for Babbitting Shop	11-30	71
Relief Valve at Low Pressure End of Line	11-30	71
PRODUCT LINE OPERATIONS		
Economics of Product Lines—Newcomer Promises Ultimately to Exceed All Other Lines in Mileage—Charles J. Deegan	9-21	174
Humble Completes First Gulf Coast-Dallas Products Line—Paul Reed	9-21	184
Humble's New Products Line to Be Opened October 15	10- 5	119
Some Performance Data on 20 and 24-In. Fluid Lines (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—A. N. Horne and R. P. Lennart	10-12	96
Use of Corrosion Inhibitors in Products Pipe Lines (A.P.I. Abs.)—Ivy M. Parker	11-16	255
Use of Dehydration in Combating Internal Corrosion in Products Pipe Lines—Harry K. Phipps	11-23	67
PROJECTS (U. S.) (also see Transportation, General under "ECONOMICS")		
Four Terminals Planned on Humble's New Gasoline Line	3-16	134
New Gulf Refining Loop Lines Now in Operation	3-16	135
New Stanolind Line Opened in Wyoming	3-16	135
New Line of Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. Near Completion	3-16	135
Casper-Denver Gasoline Line Reported Planned	5- 4	145
New Products Pipe Line to Be Built in Illinois	5- 4	145
Panhandle Eastern Given Permit for Canadian Line	5- 4	146
Sun Completes 8 and 10-In. Line in Southwest Texas	5-25	155
Atlantic to Lay Crude Line in West Texas	5-25	155
Construction Begun on New Great Lakes Lines	5-25	155
Sinclair Planning Further Pipe Line Extensions	5-25	156
FPC Approves Program of Natural Gas Pipe Line	5-25	156
Gulf to Construct Line	5-25	156
Line Planned in Mississippi	5-25	156
Memphis Natural to Complete Pipe-Line Looping Program	6- 1	63
New Station Completed on Rangely Crude Line	6- 1	103
Ohio Fuel Gas $266,000 Project Authorized by FPC	6- 1	103
Warren Due to Open New Line This Week	6- 8	119
Texas-New Mexico Company Plans 470-mile Crude Line	6- 8	119
Interstate Completes New Extension in Louisiana	6- 8	119
Nine Projects Scheduled by Anderson Brothers	6- 8	119
FPC Approves Record-Size Texas California Pipe Line—Dahl M. Duff	6-15	76
Pipe Lines Being Laid to New Kentucky Pool	6-15	152
New Crude Line to Tap Hamilton Dome Field	6-22	147
Panhandle Eastern's $6,216,000 Improvements Authorized	6-22	147
Humble Replacing Crude Line in West Texas	6-22	148
Reynosa Pipe Line Wins Permit to Export Gas	6-22	151
Texas, Magnolia Plan New Products Pipe Line	6-29	76
Engineering Staff Formed for California Gas Line	6-29	135
Kansas-Nebraska Gas Co. Extending Kansas Lines	6-29	136
Empire's Sour Lake, Tex.-Lake Charles, La., Project in Partial Operation	7- 6	118
Johnson Oil Refining Co. Surveying for Gathering System	7- 6	118
Oklahoma Lines Planned by Cities Service Gas	7- 6	119
New Products Pipe Line Planned by Texas and Magnolia	7- 6	119
Interstate Laying Grove, Okla., Line	7- 6	119
Construction Moves Ahead on New Humble Pipe Line	7-13	125
Higher Production Due with New Hamilton Dome (Wyoming) Line	7-13	125
New Crude Line Completed by Panhandle Refining	7-13	126
Humble Planning Loops on West Texas System	7-13	126
FPC Approves $31,000,000 Expansion Plan of T.G.&T.	7-13	128
FPC Authorizes 70-Mile Gas Line in Kentucky	7-20	137
Kentucky Natural to Build 18-Mile Natural-Gas Line	7-20	137
Southern Natural Expansion Program Given Approval	7-20	138
1946 Pipe-Line Construction Program One of Largest in Peacetime History—R. B. Tuttle	7-27	159
Indiana Standard Planning New Products Pipe Line	7-27	223
FPC Approves $5,327,500 Hope Natural Program	7-27	223
East Ohio Gas Authorized to Lay 144-Mile Pipe Line	7-27	224
Wrapping Contract Let for California Gas Line	7-27	229
Sinclair to Build Line from Corpus Christi	8-17	131
Work to Start Soon on New 103-Mile Pasotex Line	8-17	132
Propane Plant, New 20-In. Gas Pipe Line Planned	8-17	132
Some Pipe Delivered for El Paso Natural's Gas Line	8-24	134
Humble Reconditioning Lines in Groesbeck Area	8-24	134
Southern Natural Starts Gwinville-Pickens Line	8-24	134
T. G. & T. Preparing to Let Contracts	8-24	135
Stanolind Lays Gathering Lines Near Alvin, Tex.	8-24	135
Contract Let for $900,000 California Gas Pipe Line	8-31	54
Morrison Brothers Get T. G. & T. Spread Contract	8-31	120
Tests on Humble's New Line Near Completion	8-31	120
Bechtel Brothers McCone Take Over Coating Work	8-31	120

	Date	Page
Reconditioning Under Way at Richards, Tex.	8-31	120
Virginia Gas Transmission Expansion Authorized	9- 7	111
Shell Contracts for Reconditioning Projects	9- 7	112
New California Line to Be 6, 8, 10 and 12-In. System	9- 7	113
Shell to Overhaul Texas, Oklahoma Pipe Lines	9- 7	113
Stanolind Completes First Section of 20-In. Loop	9-14	119
New East Ohio Gas Line to Be Completed in Fall	9-14	119
Pipe Line Outlets Will Serve Jenday and Fanska Pools in Kansas	9-14	120
Midwestern Constructing Panhandle Eastern Compressor Stations	9-21	311
Price Given Contract for California Gas Line	9-28	125
Magnolia Contracts Work in Texas and Oklahoma	9-28	126
Texas Co. Expansion Program Involves Pipe Lines, Refineries	10- 5	38
Phillips Reported Planning West Texas-Cushing Line	10- 5	38
Sinclair Plans for Texas Line Revealed	10- 5	119
Warren Petroleum Lays Lines in Holliday Area	10- 5	120
Transit & Storage Co. Lays Products-Line Loops	10- 5	120
Montana-Dakota Utilities to Build New Gas Line	10-12	125
Phoenix Refinery, West Texas Pipe Line Planned	10-19	110
Southern Natural Gas Proposes Expansion	10-19	160
Phillips to Build Goldsmith-Borger Line	10-26	92
Magnolia Contracts Loops for Seeligson Pipe Line	10-26	141
Pasotex Lets Contract for Iraan-Wink Line	10-26	141
Sun Reconditions Line Near Syracuse, N. Y.	10-26	141
Socony-Vacuum Completing Pennsylvania Products Line	10-26	141
Continental to Recondition Line Near Valley Center	10-26	142
Gas Industrial Prepares to Lay Monterrey Line	10-26	142
Sinclair Laying Products Line West of Steubenville	11- 2	100
Southern Union Gas Co. Lays Line to Los Alamos, N. M.	11- 2	100
Atlantic Project to Start	11- 2	100
Two New Pipe-Line Projects Announced; Magnolia Plans New Line	11-16	158
Stanolind System to Be Enlarged	11-16	158
Stanolind Asks for Bids on 119 Miles of 20-In.	11-16	327
Interstate Extends System to Serve Louisiana Pools	11-16	327
Hope Natural Gas Submits Second Expansion Program to FPC	11-16	327
Construction of 832 Miles Planned by Tennessee	11-16	328
Interstate Installs Electric Units at Roff Station	11-16	328
Aerial Survey Completed for Phillips 365-Mile Products Line	11-16	329
Sunray to Build 8-In. Allen-Drumright Line	11-23	116
Line from Panhandle Field to Amarillo Announced	11-23	116
Stanolind Pipe Line Co. Expansion Program (with map)	11-23	117
Whiting-Moorhead Products Line Nearing Completion	11-30	99
Shell to Build Lateral to Receive Van Crude	11-30	99
Stanolind to Accelerate 20-In. Pipe-Line Program	11-30	100
Humble Plans Crude Line in West Texas	11-30	100
Compressor Station Construction Begun Near Victoria, Tex.	11-30	100
Mid-Way West Texas Line to Relieve Kansas Crude Shortage	11-30	102
T. G. & T. Undertakes Expansion Program	12- 7	133
Colorado Interstate Plans Hugoton-Denver Gas Line	12- 7	133
New York Natural Plans $5,250,000 Expansion	12- 7	134
Michigan-Wisconsin Plans for 1,069-Mile Gas Line	12-14	122
Panhandle Eastern to Expand Facilities	12-14	123
Mid-Continent Gas Plans Hugoton-St. Paul Project	12-14	123
Utilization of Oil-Well Gas in New Texas-California Pipe Line—W. K. Davis	12-28	275
FPC Lists 4,465 Miles Gas Pipe Line Approved	12-28	288

PROJECTS (LATIN AMERICAN AND CANADIAN)

Pipe-Line Technicians Overcome Unusual Obstacles in Building Panama Trans-Isthmian Artery—Paul Reed	1- 5	52

SALES OF PROPERTIES

Warren Petroleum Corp. Buys Illinois Pipe Lines	1- 5	100
U. S. Gets $40,000,000 Offer for Big Inch Lines	3-23	126
Offer of $80,000,000 Made for War Emergency Lines	4- 6	53
Monterrey Line Sold to Mexican Gas by United	4- 6	145
Premier Oil & Refining Buys West Texas Lines	5-18	171
Bell Buys North Texas Crude Gathering System	6- 8	119
Toronto Pipe Line Buys Texas Gathering System	6- 8	120
Pan American Pipe Line Buys East Texas System	6-15	152
T. G. & T. Authorized to Buy Four RFC Stations	6-29	136
Big-Inch Bids to Be Revealed This Week	8- 3	118
Wide Variety of Terms, Conditions Found in 16 Big-Inch Bids—Henry D. Ralph	8-10	54
Big-Inch Oil's Proposition—Henry D. Ralph	8-31	64
Phillips Buys Denver Site for New Products Terminal	9-28	126
Atlantic Refining, Sun Oil Buy Government Tankers	10-19	92
British American Subsidiary Buys North Texas System	10-26	141

TANKERS

Lloyd's Survey Shows 80 Tankers Being Built	6- 1	45
Imperial Orders Tankers	6-29	71
Imperial Oil Buys Four T-2 Type Tankers	12- 7	60
Tanker Sales Total 91	12-28	149
Tank Ships—Benedict Saurino	12-28	160
World Tank-Ship Fleets in T-2 Equivalents, January 1, 1947, and September 1, 1939	12-28	160
World Tank-Ship Fleets by Flag as of January 1, 1947	12-28	161
Total Tank Ships Under Construction and/or on Order by Countries as of January 1, 1947	12-28	162
United States Privately Owned Tank Ship Fleet as of January 1, 1947	12-28	162
Average Tanker Charter Rates from U. S. Gulf to North Atlantic Ports (annually from 1928 to 1946)	12-28	163
Index of Tanker Charter Rates, U. S. Gulf to North Atlantic Ports (1928 to 1946)	12-28	163

TECHNOLOGY TRENDS

Recent Developments in Pipe-Line Technology—H. H. Anderson	11-16	241

TERMINALS; LOADING FACILITIES

Submarine Loading-Line Replacement—R. P. Howell	4-27	108
Florida Storage Depot Leased	5- 4	58
Northwest Refining Opens New Mississippi Terminal	5-18	166
Ohio Standard Building 240,000-Bbl. Terminal	5-18	171
Richmond, Calif., Wharfing Facilities to Be Modernized	6- 8	62
Nicaragua Terminal to Be Built for The Texas Co.	8-10	118
New Terminal Opened	8-10	121
Shell to Build Marine Terminal in St. Louis	8-31	54
Sinclair Starts Products Terminal at Bryan, Ohio	9- 7	113
Socony-Vacuum Terminal Opened in New Hampshire	9-28	72
New Canadian Terminal	10-12	122
Socony-Vacuum Opens Norfolk, Va., Terminal	10-19	89
Great Lakes Operates Three New Terminals	12-28	283

TRANSPORTATION, GENERAL

Three Pipe Lines Out of Hugoton Area Planned	1- 5	100
Active Year Ahead for Gas Line Construction—H. Carl Wolf	1- 5	101
Stanley and Bledsoe Buy Parkhill Truck Holdings	1-12	112
SPA Urges Retention in Oil Service of Big Inch Lines	1-19	56
Northern Natural to Build Meade, Kans., Line	1-19	115
U. S. Tanker Fleet Includes 955 Vessels	1-26	153
Magnolia Trunk Capacity Raised to 66,000 Bbl.	2-16	142
Texas-Los Angeles Carrier Approved by California	2-16	142
Rangely Crude Moving to Middle West Refineries	2-16	143
Economic Pattern of Oil Pipe Lines (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—G. L. Shanks	3- 2	58
Interstate's New Mattoon Line Placed in Operation	3- 9	98
New Reports of Rangely Line Heard by Industry	3-23	127
Hearing Set April 8 on Texas-Los Angeles Line	3-23	127
Pipe Line Tax Receipts Rise	3-23	127
Great Lakes to Extend System by 600 Miles	4- 6	144
Relaying of Little Big Inch to West Coast Proposed	4-13	132
Pasotex Planning New West Texas Crude Line from Wink to Yates	4-13	133
Cities Service Gas Plans Hugoton-Kansas City Line	4-20	171
Canadian Group Acquires Portland-Montreal Line	4-27	167
Stanolind Contracts for 203 Miles of New Lines in Missouri and Illinois	4-27	167
Phillips Laying More Hugoton Field Lines	4-27	167
Pipe Line Company Revenue Drops 2.1 Per Cent in 1945	4-27	168
U. S. Begins Selling 700 Excess War-Built Tankers	5- 4	56
Colorado Interstate Plans Hugoton-Denver Gas Line	5-11	141
Coal Organization Opposes Use of Big Inch for Gas	5-11	141
Mississippi River Fuel Plans $11,574,000 Program	5-11	142
Wisconsin Group Supports Proposed New Gas Line from Texas to Michigan	5-11	142
Phillips-Shamrock Plan 360-Mile Products Line	5-18	88
Warren Constructing New South Texas Pipe Line	5-18	171
Columbia Gas & Electric to Spend $50,000,000	6- 1	100
United Gas to Spend $500,000 in Expansion	6- 1	100
Hearing on $11,574,000 Expansion by Mississippi River Fuel Corp.	6- 1	104
FPC Permit for New Line Asked by Cities Service	6- 1	104
WAA Proceeding Cautiously in Disposing of Big Inch Lines	6- 8	57
Northern Natural Program Gets FPC Approval	6-15	147
Three United Gas Pipe Line Applications to Be Heard	6-29	128
FPC Certificate Next Step for Reynosa Pipe Line Co.	6-29	128
Montana Line Proposed	6-29	136
U. S. Government Continues to Hold Tanker Rates at Well-Defined Levels—Warren W. Burns	7-27	130
California Standard, Texas Organize Tanker Company	7-27	131
U. S. Tanker Applications—Henry D. Ralph	7-27	133
Map of Standard Oil Co. of California's New 176-Mile Crude Line Extending Through San Joaquin Valley to San Francisco Bay	7-27	224
Big Inch Bids to Be Revealed This Week	8- 3	118
Contractors to Be Shown California Right-of-Way	8- 3	119
Sinclair's New Systems Due for August Completion	8- 3	119
Railroad Studying Costs of Line Planned by Cosden	8-10	120
Stanpac Line to Reduce Pull on Rio Vista Field	8-10	121
Pennsylvania Gas Line Now Nearing Completion	8-10	121
First Deliveries Set for Humble's New Products Line	8-17	131

	Date	Page
Atlantic Pipe Line Asks Bids on West Texas Line	8-17	132
Nebraska Refineries Ask In-Transit Privileges	8-24	133
Denver-Casper Line Due to Be Started This Fall	8-24	134
FCC Permits Radio Use; Aid to Air Patrols Seen	8-24	135
California Standard Tanker, F. S. Bryant, Launched	8-31	54
Bayou System's Peacetime Operations Outlined	9- 7	112
Bayou's Loss Is Low in Products Shipments	9-14	119
New Seamless Pipe Mill Planned at Lorain, Ohio	9-14	120
Growth of the Pipe-Line Industry (Table) from 1880 to 1946	9-21	173
Price Organization Has Worked on 16,000 Miles of Pipe Line in 25 Years of Existence—Neil Williams	9-21	261
Permian Basin-Kansas Midway Pipe Line Co. Project Plans Advanced	9-21	311
Great Lakes Pumps Through Recently Completed Lines	9-21	311
Profit-Limitation Prospect Hampers Plans of Long-Haul Gas Lines—Henry D. Ralph	9-28	54
Year End Will Probably Find Maritime Commission Out of Tanker Business—Warren W. Burns	9-28	60
Eastern Indiana Gas Asks Approval of Extension Plan	9-28	129
Northern Natural Plans Extensive Additions	9-28	129
A.A.R. Board Forecasts Increased Rail Shipments	10-12	71
Eminent-Domain Right Advocated for Gas Lines	10-12	126
Big Inch Talks Hit Snag; WAA Policy Protested	10-19	88
Government Maps Emergency Plan to Meet Tank-Car Shortage	10-19	90
Sioux Falls-Watertown Line Opened by Great Lakes	10-19	161
Reynosa Asks Construction Certificate from FPC	10-19	161
Disposal of Big Inch Lines Now Up to New WAA Board	10-26	72
Launching Ceremonies Held for Radar-Equipped Tankar	10-26	91
Champlin May Set Common-Carrier Policies	11- 2	99
Big Inch Investigation to Open November 19	11- 9	114
Relationship of Free Enterprise to Modern Traffic Facilities (A.P.I. Abs.)—L. S. Wescoat	11-16	239
Littlejohn Says Bids Too Low for Little, Big Inch	11-23	40
Supreme Court Rules Champlin Line Subject to ICC Regulation	11-23	42
Big Inch Future Vague; WAA Tells Committee All Bids Rejected—Henry D. Ralph	11-30	38
Big Inch to Go Into Service During Coal Strike, Krug Says—Henry D. Ralph	12- 7	58
Initial Gas Connection to Big Inch Is Completed	12- 7	59
Pipe Lines Involved in Transportation Inquiry	12- 7	134
WAA to Seek New Policy Governing Big Inch Disposal—Henry D. Ralph	12-14	52
Gas Flow Begins in Big Inch System; Lease Unaffected by End of Strike	12-14	52
Freight Rates on Oil, Products Slated for Stiff Increase	12-14	56
Industry Group Studies Big Inch Allocations	12-21	101
Imminent Freight-Rate Increase Boosts Products-Market Activity	12-28	150
TRANSPORTATION, FOREIGN		
American-Owned Line Gets Right to Cross Palestine	1-19	114
Bolivia Awards Contract for 255-Mile, 6,000-Bbl. Pipe Line—Warren W. Burns	3- 9	52
Russia Reported Planning Pipe Line to Balkan Area	3-30	282
Egypt Wants Terminus of Trans-Arabian Pipe Line	4- 6	144
Palestine Gives Tax-Free Concession for Pipe Line	4-20	171
Egypt Seeks to Continue Cairo Pipe-Line Operation	7- 6	58
U. S. Officials Reported Studying Peruvian Line	7-20	66
Lack of Materials Delays New Kirkuk-Haifa Line	8- 3	61
Trans-Jordan Authorizes Arabian Line Right-of-Way	8-24	65
Las Mercedes-Guanta Line in Venezuela Considered	8-24	65
Saudi Arabia to Permit Proposed Pipe Line	9-14	119
Tropical's Product-Line Projects in Colombia	10- 5	43
Trinidad Leaseholds Applies Advanced Methods in Drilling and Production—Paul Reed	10- 5	44
Trans-Arabian Crude Line Slated to Use Record 30-In. Pipe	11- 2	41
Mexico Today . . . Exploration and Production	11- 2	42
Mexico Today . . . Refining, Pipe-Line Activities	11- 9	42
Caltex Organization Plans Tanker Expansion Program	11-30	46

Natural Gas

	Date	Page
ANALYSIS		
Interpretation of Laboratory Analytical and Volumetric Data—R. H. Olds, B. H. Sage, and W. N. Lacey	1-19	75
Identifying Hydrocarbon Mixtures	3- 9	66
Gas-Analysis Publication Distributed by N.G.A.A.	10-12	129
BUSINESS, ECONOMICS AND NEWS		
Court Hears Arguments on Panhandle Eastern Refund	1- 5	95
Gas Lines From Rangely Planned by Two Groups	1- 5	100
Engineers Analyze Possible Postwar Uses for WEP Lines—Henry D. Ralph	1-12	62
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Sales in 1945 Up 21.4 Per Cent Over 1944—G. G. Oberfell and R. W. Thomas	1-12	64
Texas Carbon-Black Output Up 179,634,217 Lb.	1-12	110
California Commission Told State Needs Texas Line	1-12	112
Tennessee Natural to Build Line for Nashville Gas	1-19	111
The Natural Gas Act and the Oil and Gas Producer—Walace Hawkins	1-26	281
United Plans Conversion of Natural Gas Into Gasoline	1-26	302
$10,000,000 in Improvements Proposed by Hope Natural and East Ohio Gas Co.	2- 2	44
Mexican Industry Seeks Gas—Curtis Vinson	2- 2	49
Gas Industry Entering Its Most Promising Era, Says H. C. Wolf	2- 2	99
Canadian Gas Companies Plan $7,000,000 Expansion	2- 2	99
Northern Natural System to Undergo Expansion	2- 2	103
Skelly Completing 47 Miles of Lines in Hugoton Field	2- 2	103
San Diego Demand Met by New Compressor Station	2- 9	116
Gas Sales Expected to Follow Reconversion Tempo in 1946	2- 9	135
Plans for Seven Gas Conservation Plants Outlined at Conference	2-16	139
Gas Utilization Program by Humble	2-16	139
Texas-Los Angeles Carrier Approved by California	2-16	142
Lone Star Building Plant to Handle East Texas Gas	2-23	191
Pressure Maintenance Plan Asked for Stratton Field	2-23	191
Tenn. Gas & Transmission Wants $29,500,000 Program	2-23	197
Kansas-Nebraska Nat. Gas Presents $1,515,000 Proposal	2-23	197
Unitization Is Called Key to Conservation of Gas	3- 2	48
Committee Named to Study Louisiana Gas Proration	4-13	129
Needs for Gas Cited in Hearings on Pipe Lines	4-20	168
High Value of Injected Gas Told to California Group	4-20	168
Southern Natural Gas Ordered to Cut Rates	4-27	157
Gas Research Broadened	4-27	157
New Rate Plan Ordered for Southern Counties Gas Co.	4-27	157
Phillips Laying More Hugoton Field Lines	4-27	167
FPC Hearings Reveal No Need for Extension of Federal Regulation—E. Holley Poe	5- 4	95
Production Must Rise to Meet Increasing Industrial Uses—Warren W. Burns	5- 4	100
Higher Gas Prices Studied by Oklahoma Commission	5-18	165
Coal Strike Reflects Gas Need, Poe Says	5-25	159
Low Gas Price Deplored at Meeting of Producers	5-25	159
Brooklyn Union Gas Plans Propane-Air Facilities	5-25	159
Columbia Gas & Electric to Spend $50,000,000	6- 1	100
Conversion to Natural Gas Is Field for New Company	6- 1	100
Louisiana Legislature Asks Increase in Gas Prices	7- 6	115
Drop in Industrial Use Lowers First Quarter Gas Consumption	7- 6	115
FPC Authorizes Arkansas Company to Continue War System	7- 6	115
New Ohio Fuel Gas Rates Placed in Effect by FPC	7- 6	115
Peerless Gas-Price Suit Is Continued	7-20	62
Louisiana Legislature Votes Against Gas Policy Change	7-20	62
FPC Hears Gas Industry's Case Against Further Regulation	7-27	126
August 6 Hearing Set on Three Major Gas Projects	8- 3	115
Industry's Slow Recovery Retards Industrial Gas Use	8-17	135
Agreement Made for Gas from Alberta Field	8-17	135
Gas Technology Course Committee Announced	8-17	135
New Field Adds to West Virginia Gas Reserves	8-24	137
Michigan Gas Storage Application Denied	8-24	137
June Natural-Gas Sales Decline 4.9 Per Cent	9- 7	111
Texas Legislature to Get Gas Conservation Proposals	9- 7	111
Mississippi River Fuel's $11,574,000 Plans Approved	9-14	72
New Company Proposed to Wholesale Gas	9-14	72
Northern Natural to Expand	9-14	119
New Facilities Authorized for Gas Transportation	9-14	123
Texas A. & I. College's Gas Short Course Has Large Attendance	9-14	123
Field Gas Prices Detailed in Peerless Oil and Gas Suit	9-21	158
California Gas Men Study Means of Augmenting Reserves—H. Stanley Norman	9-21	160
Gas Industry Stands Prepared to Serve Any Foreseeable Market—E. Holley Poe	9-21	293
Gas Companies Plan Extensive Construction	9-21	317
Ohio Fuel Gas Planning $3,370,100 Improvements	9-21	317
Profit-Limitation Prospect Hampers Plans of Long-Haul Gas Lines—Henry D. Ralph	9-28	54

	Date	Page
Louisiana Group Continues Gas-Proration Study	9-28	129
Second-Quarter Natural-Gas Sales Drop 2.2 Per Cent	10- 5	113
Lone Star Gas Wins Appeal in Tax Case	10-26	145
More Natural Gas Provided Northern Illinois Company	10-26	145
Gas Companies Report Operating Revenue Gain	11- 2	95
Action Planned to Avert Midwest Gas Shortage	11- 9	111
A.A.R. Urges Regulation of Natural-Gas Pipe Lines	11- 9	111
Texas vs. Phillips Gas Tax Case Decided	11-16	331
Texas Gas Proration Operates Under Specific Statute and Rules—Jack K. Baumel	12-14	54
"Inch" Line Throughput to Be 150,000,000 Cu. Ft.	12-14	122
Panhandle Eastern Gas Supply Allocated in FPC Order	12-21	39
California Studies Ban on Industrial Gas Use	12-21	113
CARBON BLACK		
Carbon-Black Industry Strains to Meet Requirements for Rubber (with data on production and producers)—Fabian R. Staley	3- 9	87
Texas Carbon Black Output Shows Large Gain in 1945	3- 9	100
Questions on Technology: Furnace Black Process—Simplified Flow Diagram—W. L. Nelson	5-11	108
Carbon Black Production During 1945 Sets Record	6-29	128
U. S. Carbon Black Plant (N. Mex.) Sought by Two Bidders	6-29	128
Cabot Reports Record Carbon-Black Output	7- 6	115
Questions on Technology: The Channel Black Process—Simplified Flow Diagram—W. L. Nelson	7-20	123
Cabot Raises Channel Black Prices ½ Cent	8-24	137
Continued Channel-Type Black Shortage Seen	12-28	288
CHEMICALS FROM (also see Synthesis and other headings under "REFINING")		
Rubber, Plastics from Gas Sought by Texas Chemist	2- 9	116
Gas-to-Gasoline Plant to Be Built at Brownsville	2-23	191
Natural Gas Looms as Huge Chemical Source—Arch L. Foster	4- 6	48
New Hydrogen Plant Will Provide Pattern for Synthetic-Liquid Fuels Industry—Fabian R. Staley	4-27	118
Plastics' Role in Oil Industry Dramatized at Exposition—Fabian R. Staley	5- 4	58
Chemical Utilization of Natural Gas Limited Only by Commercial Demand—Arch L. Foster	5- 4	83
Alberta Company Plans Gas Synthesis Plant	6- 8	62
Petrochemistry Directs Natural-Gas Conversion at Lion Oil Co. Plant—Arch L. Foster	6-22	98
Shell Chemical Building Two New Houston Plants	7- 6	116
Petrochemical Chemistry Expanding in Texas	8-24	63
Shell Starts Operation of Agricultural Lab and Experimental Farm	9-21	166
Conversion of Natural Gas to Liquid Fuels—R. C. Alden	11- 9	79
Basic Oxygenated Chemicals from C_1, C_2, and C_3 Paraffins and Olefins—John C. Walker and Howard L. Malakoff	12-21	59
COMPRESSION (also see headings under "PIPE LINE")		
Absorber Pressure Increase of 200 Lb. Reduces Repressuring Horsepower 37 Per Cent—Henry N. Wade	4-20	120
Pivoted Rack for Storing Rust-Inhibited Steel Gaskets	5-11	110
Questions on Technology: Inflammability and Explosive Limits—W. L. Nelson	5-25	127
Plant Practices: Tool for Removing Compressor Valves	5-25	136
Plant Practices: Line for Adding Oil to Compressor Base	5-25	136
Colorado Interstate Gas Co. Opens New Station	6-15	151
German Compressor Report Released	6-29	128
Questions on Technology: Formula for Explosive Limit—W. L. Nelson	8- 3	96
The Effects and Corrections of Gas-Pulsation Problems—Foster M. Stephens	9-14	78
Automatic Compressor Stations Solve United's Field-Supply Problem—Arch L. Foster	9-21	186
New Developments in Compressors for Petroleum Industry Applications (A.S.M.E. Abs.)—J. N. MacKendrick	10-12	95
CORROSION (for other articles, see this heading under "PRODUCTION," "PIPE LINE," "REFINING," "NATURAL GASOLINE")		
Desulfurization of Petroleum Hydrocarbons—R. M. Reed	3-30	219
Gas Well Pipe Corrosion To Be Investigated	3-30	281
Internal Tubing Caliper Measures Extent and Location of Corrosion—Preston E. Chaney	4-20	115
High-Pressure Gas-Well Corrosion—Thomas S. Bacon	5- 4	119
Engineers Study Means of Combating Costly Corrosion—Arch L. Foster	5-18	92
Sodium Chromate Effective in Combating Corrosion in Gas Wells—C. Kenneth Eilerts	5-18	124
Baked-On Plastic Coatings Prevent Corrosion—E. H. Short, Jr.	8-10	88
The Agents, Basic Causes, Control and Prevention of Corrosion—F. A. Prange	9- 7	88
The Permian Basin Fights Corrosion—George Weber	9-14	76
Learn the A, B, C's of Corrosion If You Would Get Longer Life from Your Equipment—F. A. Prange	9-14	88
Protection of Two 8-in. Coated Pipe Lines with Magnesium—Arthur Smith, Jr.	9-21	195
Progress Reported by N.G.A.A. and N.A.C.E. in Fight on Corrosion	10-26	83
Tests at Cycling Project Demonstrate Possibilities of New Corrosion Inhibitor—W. H. Justice and Edward N. Jones	11- 9	86
Corrosion and Preventive Methods in the Katy Field (A.P.I. Abs.)—R. C. Buchan	11-16	235
CYCLING (see this heading under "PRODUCTION")		
DEHYDRATION		
Questions on Technology: Drying Natural Gas With Adsorbents—W. L. Nelson	3-30	273
Gas Hydrate Composition and Equilibrium Data—E. M. Frost, Jr., and W. M. Deaton	7-27	170
DRILLING ACTIVITY (see this heading under "DRILLING")		
ENGINEERING, GENERAL		
Gas-Conservation Projects Are Active Over Wide Front (With List of New Programs)—Charles J. Deegan	5- 4	86
Gasoline from Natural Gas (Methane)—P. C. Keith	6-15	102
Questions on Technology: Formula for Explosive Limit—W. L. Nelson	8- 3	96
Phase Relations of Hydrocarbon-Water Systems (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—John J. McKetta, Jr., and Donald L. Katz	10- 5	97
Questions on Technology: Thermal Conductivity of Natural Gas—W. L. Nelson	10-12	83
Questions on Technology: Heat Content of Natural Gas—W. L. Nelson	10-12	83
Ark.-La.-Tex. Has Good Gas-Conservation Record—George Weber	11- 2	82
Conversion of Natural Gas to Liquid Fuels—R. C. Alden	11- 9	79
Gas-Condensate Reservoirs . . . A Review—O. F. Thornton	11-16	189
Burnett Apparatus Used for Gas-Deviation Determination—Earle N. Armstrong	12- 7	82
FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS (see Synthesis under "REFINING")		
HELIUM		
Shiprock Helium Plant Goes on Stand-By Basis	3- 2	103
Bureau of Mines Outlines Peacetime Helium Uses	6- 8	125
High Pressure Pipe Lines Transport Valuable Helium at 2,800 Psi.—Jack J. Reynolds	10-12	84
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (see this heading under "NATURAL GASOLINE")		
MEASUREMENT		
Plans Laid for Annual Gas Measurement Conference	4- 6	143
Attendance at Gas-Measurement Short Course Sets New High—R. B. Tuttle	5- 4	72
Stop Profit Leaks from Poorly Defined Pressure Bases—John P. Squier	8- 3	81
Reducing Mercury Losses in Flow Meter Operations—John P. Squier	8-10	79
Compact Seeking Adoption of Uniform Pressure Base	8-31	113
The Effects and Corrections of Gas-Pulsation Problems—Foster M. Stephens	9-14	78
Burnett Apparatus Used for Gas-Deviation Determination—Earle N. Armstrong	12- 7	82
PIPE LINE (also see headings under "PIPE LINE")		
New 800 Psi. Working Pressure Gas Pipe Lines Connect Five California Fields—E. H. Fisher	12-21	66
Inch Lines Transmit Gas to Ohio Customers	12-21	102
Utilization of Oil-Well Gas in New Texas-California Pipe Line—W. K. Davis	12-28	275
Inch Lines Deliver Gas to Six Connections	12-28	283
PRODUCTION		
Skelly Well in East Texas Gages 480,000,000 Cu. Ft.	3-30	129
West Texas Operators Plan Gas Conservation	4- 6	143
Depleted Sands Provide Floating Gas Storage—Neil Williams	6- 1	58
Bateman Field Cycling Operations More Than Doubled by New Plant Facilities—Neil Williams	11-30	72
Gas Conservation Considered by Engineers at Texas A.I.M.E. Meet—George Weber	12-28	142
PROPERTIES		
Processing Gas-Condensate Reservoirs and Tentative Method for Evaluating Retrograde Losses—F. H. Dotterweich and E. O. Bennett	5-11	111
Vapor-Phase Equilibrium Cell Aids Condensate-Field Studies—Charles J. Deegan	5-18	128
Questions on Technology: Volume of Oil and Gasoline Vapors—W. L. Nelson	7- 6	103

	Date	Page
Gas Hydrate Composition and Equilibrium Data—E. M. Frost, Jr., and W. M. Deaton	7-27	170
Questions on Technology: Density of Natural Gas—W. L. Nelson	11- 9	91
RESERVES (see heading under "PRODUCTION")		
SAFETY		
B. of M. Reports on Hazards of Hydrogen Sulfide	1-12	92
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Carbon Black Plants for Sale	4- 6	143
U. S. Sells New Mexico Carbon Black Plant	7-13	67
FPC Authorizes Sale of Cabot Properties	8-10	117
Cabot Carbon Buys U. S. Plant at Guymon, Okla.	10- 5	113
Kansas-Nebraska Natural Gas Co. to Purchase Tri-County Gas Co.	10-19	153
Michigan Company Bought	12-21	113
STATISTICS, NATURAL GAS		
Texas Fields Vent Over Half Casinghead Output	1- 5	95
Country Used 3½ Trillion Cu. Ft. of Gas in 1945	1-12	110
Natural Gas Reserves vs. Production, 1919-1945	1-26	185
Natural Gas Consumption, 1906-1945	1-26	185
February Natural-Gas Sales Show 0.8 Per Cent Gain	4-13	129
1945 Natural Gas Revenue Shows 2.2 Per Cent Gain	4-20	168
January Gas Production Totals 301 Billion Cu. Ft.	5- 4	140
April Natural Gas Sales Show Slight Decline	6- 8	125
April Natural Gas Sales Show 2.2 Per Cent Drop	6-15	147
Reserves and Production of Natural Gas and Natural-Gas Liquids in Texas—Perry Olcott	7-13	72
July Natural Gas Sales Show Increase Over 1945	9-21	317
Natural Gas Sales Gain 1.7 Per Cent in August	10-19	153
September Natural Gas Sales Up 11.1 Per Cent	11-16	331
Sales of Natural Gas 9.8 Per Cent Over 1945 Figure	12- 7	137
Gas Company Operating Revenues Show Gain	12-14	117
STORAGE		
Performance of the Playa Del Rey Gas Storage Reservoir (A.P.I. Abs.)—L. S. Kelsey and E. C. Babson	4-20	158
New Michigan Company to Operate Gas Storage	6-22	151
Underground Gas Storage Finding Increasing Use	8-10	117
Storage Project Approved for Ohio Fuel Gas Co.	12- 7	137
Michigan Gas Storage Project Authorized	12-14	117
Utilization of Oil-Well Gas in New Texas-California Pipe Line—W. K. Davis	12-28	275
TREATING (also see this heading under "REFINING" section)		
Desulfurization Project Planned for Poza Rica Field—Curtis Vinson	1-19	54
Questions on Technology: Air in Natural Gas—W. L. Nelson	3-30	273
Source and Purification of Gas Supply (A.P.I. Symposium)—L. L. McWilliams	11-16	306
Basic Oxygenated Chemicals from C_1, C_2, and C_3 Paraffins and Olefins—John C. Walker and Howard L. Malakoff	12-21	59

Natural Gasoline

	Date	Page
CORROSION (for other articles, see this heading under "PRODUCTION, "REFINING," "PIPE LINE," and "NATURAL GAS")		
Desulfurization of Petroleum Hydrocarbons—R. M. Reed	3-30	219
Extensive Water Analysis in Cycling Fields Yields Useful Information on Corrosion	3-30	270
Internal Tubing Caliper Measures Extent and Location of Corrosion—Preston E. Chaney	4-20	115
High-Pressure Gas-Well Corrosion—Thomas S. Bacon	5- 4	119
Engineers Study Means of Combating Costly Corrosion—Arch L. Foster	5-18	92
Sodium Chromate Effective in Combating Corrosion in Gas Wells—C. Kenneth Ellerts	5-18	124
Gamma Ray Inspection Method Determines Corrosion Loss—E. H. Short, Jr.	6-29	119
Baked-On Plastic Coatings Prevent Corrosion—E. H. Short, Jr.	8-10	88
The Agents, Basic Causes, Control and Prevention of Corrosion—F. A. Prange	9- 7	88
The Permian Basin Fights Corrosion—George Weber	9-14	76
Learn the A, B, C's of Corrosion If You Would Get Longer Life from Your Equipment—F. A. Prange	9-14	88
Protection of Two 8-In. Coated Pipe Lines with Magnesium—Arthur Smith, Jr.	9-21	195
Progress Reported by N.G.A.A. and N.A.C.E. in Fight on Corrosion	10-26	83
Tests at Cycling Project Demonstrate Possibilities of New Corrosion Inhibitor—W. H. Justice and Edward N. Jones	11- 9	86
Corrosion and Preventive Methods in the Katy Field (A.P.I. Abs.)—R. C. Buchan	11-16	235
Corrosion in High-Pressure Gas-Condensate Wells—H. Arthur Carlson	12-21	81
Inhibitors Developed by University of Texas Researchers	12-21	113
CYCLING (see this heading under "PRODUCTION")		
ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS (a series; for other articles see this heading under "PRODUCTION," "DRILLING" and "EXPLORATION")		
No. 217—LPG and Natural-Gasoline Specifications—Kenneth B. Barnes	1- 5	87
No. 218—Principal Features of the Casinghead-Gas Contract—Kenneth B. Barnes	1-12	105
No. 219—Different Ways of Gathering Casinghead Gas—Kenneth B. Barnes	1-19	101
No. 220—Drip Accumulators in Casinghead-Gas Lines Kenneth B. Barnes	1-26	297
No. 221—Thermodynamic Properties of Propane and Butane—R. B. Tuttle	2- 2	89
No. 222—Mollier Diagram for Hydrocarbons—R. B. Tuttle	2- 9	109
No. 223—Vapor Pressures of Hydrocarbon Mixtures —R. B. Tuttle	2-16	131
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES (also see "REFINING" and "NATURAL GAS" Sections)		
Engineering Fundamentals No. 217—LPG and Natural-Gasoline Specifications	1- 5	87
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Sales in 1945 Up 21.4 Per Cent Over 1944—G. G. Oberfell and R. W. Thomas	1-12	64
Recording Gravitometers in Accounting for Propane-Butane Production—Kenneth B. Barnes	1-12	103
Engineering Fundamentals No. 221: Thermodynamic Properties of Propane and Butane	2- 2	89
Engineering Fundamentals No. 222: Mollier Diagram for Hydrocarbons	2- 9	109
Engineering Fundamentals No. 223: Vapor Pressures of Hydrocarbon Mixtures	2-16	131
The Picture for Liquefied Petroleum Gases—G. C. Oberfell and R. W. Thomas	6- 8	60
Capacities of Spherical Tanks—Louis T. Monson	8- 3	90
Propane Plant, New 20-In. Gas Pipe Line Planned	8-17	132
Prospects Better for LPG Tank-Car Supply	10- 5	113
LPG Consumers Hit by U. S. Order to Surrender Tank Cars—Henry D. Ralph	10-12	54
LPG Tank Cars for Investigation—Henry D. Ralph	10-12	68
Union Completes L.P.G. Facilities at Cut Bank	10-26	145
Propane Gas New Aid in Salad Oil, Soap Production	11-30	103
Gasoline from Coal, Gas Object of Researchers	12- 7	129
LPG Sales Soar in 1946—G. G. Oberfell and R. W. Thomas	12-28	146
PLANT PRACTICES (for complete list of these items see this heading under "REFINING" section)		
The Effects and Corrections of Gas-Pulsation Problems—Foster M. Stephens	9-14	78
Graphical Method for Determining Maximum Flow in Systems Using Centrifugal Pumps—B. C. Phenix, Jr.	11- 2	72
Operating Ideas:		
Pressure Gages Installed at Angle	11-16	318
Handy Tool Rack	11-16	318
PLANTS, CONSTRUCTION (also see Pressure Maintenance under "PRODUCTION")		
McCarthy's New South Texas Gasoline Absorption Plant Opened	3-16	131
New Fresno Co., Calif., Plant Near Completion	3-16	131
Warren Petroleum Completes Laboratory Near Houston	4- 6	143
PLANTS, GENERAL		
Engineering Skill Demanded for Erecting Tower	1-19	111
High Recovery, Superfractionation Mark Superior's Lake Creek Operations—Arch L. Foster	2- 2	50
Practical Refrigeration for Natural-Gasoline Plants R. W. Heath, J. B. Taylor, Jr., and P. W. Hill	2-23	128
United's Carthage Plant to Be in Operation Soon	3-30	183
Work on New Shell TXL Plant Due to Start by May 1	4-13	129
Gas-Conservation Projects Are Active Over Wide Front (With List of New Programs)—Charles J. Deegan	5- 4	86
United's New Absorption Plant to Begin Operations This Month	5-18	165
New Gulf Coast Gasoline Plant Serves Three Fields —E. H. Short, Jr.	5-25	114
Four Companies Agree on Slaughter Field Plant	5-25	159
New Cycling Plant Conserves Gas; Produces 300,000 Gal. Products Daily—Arch L. Foster	6- 1	60
Union Oil Co. Enlarging Cut Bank, Mont., Plant	6- 1	100
Plymouth Oil Planning New Plant in Texas	6- 8	125

	Date	Page
Gasoline from Natural Gas (Methane)—P. C. Keith	6-15	102
Engine Exhaust Heats Building	7-13	115
Operations Started at Midland Gasoline Plant	7-13	128
Design Plan of United's New Carthage Plant—170,000 Gal. of Liquid Products Per Day—George Weber	7-20	86
New Company Planning Kansas Gasoline Plant	7-20	143
South Coles Levee Unit Pressure Maintenance and Cycling Project—L. P. Foote	8- 3	70
Warren Completes One Plant, Converts Another	8-17	135
Phillips Plans Gulf Coast Gas Distillate Plant	8-24	63
Production Trend in Lone Star's Grapeland Recyling Plant—Arch L. Foster	8-24	76
Cotton Valley Five Years Later—George Weber	9- 7	94
Deerfield Granted Permit for Natural-Gasoline Plant	9- 7	111
Dividends from Furnace Draft—Robert Reed	9-14	80
Automatic Compressor Stations Solve United's Field-Supply Problem—Arch L. Foster	9-21	186
Stanolind to Construct Slaughter Field Plant	10-26	145
Expanded Plant at West Pampa Plays Dual Role in Gasoline Extraction and Repressuring Service—Arch L. Foster	11- 9	72
Gas-Condensate Reservoirs . . . A Review—O. F. Thornton	11-16	189
Holliday Gasoline Plant Designed to Require Minimum Water Supply—H. W. Harts	11-23	78
Bateman Field Cycling Operations More Than Doubled by New Plant Facilities—Neil Williams	11-30	72
Compania Consolidada de Petroleo's Present Maintenance and Gasoline Absorption Plant in Santa Barbara Field, Venezuela—H. M. Russell and Earnest Moncrief	12-28	164
PLANTS, LIST OF		
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, by States—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	131
List of Cycling Plants, by States—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	135
PROCESSING		
Absorber Pressure Increase of 200 Lb. Reduces Repressuring Horsepower 37 Per Cent—Henry N. Wade	4-20	120
New Gulf Coast Gasoline Plant Serves Three Fields—E. H. Short, Jr.	5-25	114
Fat-Oil Deethanization—A. M. Whistler	10-26	105
Evaluation of Absorber Operating Efficiency—E. G. Ragatz and J. A. Richardson	11-23	89
SALES OF PROPERTIES		
Warren Petroleum Negotiating Purchases of Hanlon-Buchanan Interests	5- 4	71
Warren Petroleum to Retain Key Personnel of Hanlon Companies	5-25	99
Denver Group Buys Plant; to Add LPG Production	6-22	151
Ector County, Texas, Plant Sold by Barnsdall Oil Co.	9- 7	111
Magnolia Petroleum Buys Sabine Valley Gasoline	10-19	153
STATISTICS, NATURAL GASOLINE		
Output of Natural Gasoline Shows Rise in October	1-12	110
Natural Gasoline Production, by Areas (1918-1945)	1-26	184
Production of Natural Gasoline and Allied Products, by Months (1944-1945)	1-26	185
Natural Gasoline Production Continues Gain in November	2- 9	116
Kansas Plants Produced 73,591,080 Gal. in 1945	3- 9	100
Output of Light Products Gains 11 Per Cent in 1945	3-16	131
Light Products Output Gain Shown in Report	4-13	129
Natural-Gasoline Industry Looks Two Ways in Seeking Outlets for Products—J. H. Dunn	4-20	112
Most East Texas Wells on Gathering Systems	5- 4	140
February Output Little Changed	5- 4	140
Natural-Gasoline Prices Up ¼ Cent	5-18	113
March Production of Light Products Drops	6- 8	125
N.G.A.A. Reports Rise in Natural Gasoline Output	7-20	143
Daily Natural-Gasoline Output Gains in April	7-27	229
Light Products Output Rises Slightly in May	8-24	137
Natural-Gasoline Output in July Shows Increase	9- 7	111
Light-Products Output in July Shows Decrease	10-19	153
Light-Products Output Shows Continued Rise	11- 9	111
Natural Gasoline Stocks, Production Show Gains	12- 7	137

Exploration

	Date	Page
ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS (a series; for other articles see this heading under "DRILLING," "NATURAL GASOLINE," and "PRODUCTION")		
Classification of Petroleum Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	2-23	171
No. 225—Permeability Trap Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	3- 9	91
No. 226—Feather-Edge-Porosity Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	3-16	121
No. 227—Lenticular Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	3-23	115
No. 228—Explanation of Pinch-Out and Erosional Unconformity—O. Wilhelm	3-30	275
No. 229—Pinch-Out Trap Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	4- 6	139
No. 230—Fault Trap Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	4-13	119
No. 231—Fault-Wedge Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	4-20	163
No. 232—Piercement Trap Reservoirs—O. Wilhelm	4-27	147
EXPLORATION, ACTIVITY (also see Drilling Activity under "DRILLING")		
Wildcat Drilling in 1945—Frederic H. Lahee	4-13	64
Esso 1 State—Nation's Most Easterly Test Exemplifies Modern Exploratory Operations—Neil Williams	5-18	114
Exploration of Orinoco Delta Fraught With Difficulties of Terrain and Climate—Paul Reed	9-14	64
Public-Domain Leasing—Henry D. Ralph	11- 9	51
Exploration and Proven Reserves	11-16	335
Texas Planning Tidelands Leasing to 27-Mile Limit	12- 7	60
EXPLORATION, AREAS		
Ickes Urges Federal Development of Continental Shelf Possibilities	2- 2	43
Exploration for Alaskan Oil to Be Continued	2-23	219
Guarico's 1946 Exploration Program Is Most Extensive in Venezuela—Paul Reed	3-16	66
Wildcat Drilling in 1945—Frederic H. Lahee	4-13	64
Venezuela's Most Ambitious Exploratory Campaign in History Well Under Way—Marian C. Cody	4-13	74
Cooperatives File Applications to Drill on Continental Shelf	4-27	92
French Research Emphasizing Oil Exploration and Utilization of Petroleum Gas—Pierre Guillaumat	4-27	98
Cape Hatteras (N. C.) Test Still Drilling	4-27	171
Anadarko Basin Excitement	5- 4	149
Colombia and Peru Oil Law Revisions Expected to Encourage Exploration	5-18	94
Canada Vigorously Pushing Oil Search, Concentrating on Western Plains—Warren W. Burns	5-25	94
Two Promising Tests Revive Interest in Florida Wildcatting—Herndon David	6- 1	50
Design for Petroleum Expansion Outside the United States—R. G. Greene	6-15	84
Colombia May Encourage Exploration by a More Liberal Concession Policy—Warren W. Burns	6-22	64
Important Commercial Field Indicated South of Suez	8- 3	61
Socony-Vacuum Explores Barinas, Venezuela's Largest Concessions—Paul Reed	8-10	62
Extensive Prospecting Licenses Promise Further Exploration in Britain—Dr. W. A. Macfadyen	9-21	164
Exploration Around Gulf of Mexico	9-28	135
New Guinea Exploration	10- 5	43
"Cradle of Civilization" Scene of Oil Search by Standard of Egypt—Warren W. Burns	10-19	95
Some Future Oil Provinces	10-26	151
Mexico Today . . . Exploration and Production	11- 2	42
Pratt Sees Great Oil Potentialities on Continental Shelf, Slope—Charles J. Deegan	12- 7	62
EXPLORATION, AREAS		
Venezuela—No. 2 Oil-Producing Nation—Charles J. Deegan and Paul Reed	12-28	236
China's Potential Oil Resources Large—Gustav Egloff	12-28	243
French Geologists Look to Southwestern Region in Search for More Oil—Jacques Asty	12-28	259
EXPLORATION, RESULTS		
Development Completions by States (1945)	1-26	158
Wildcat Completions by States (1945)	1-26	158
Comparison of Drilling Results, 1945 vs. 1944 (by States)	1-26	159
Total 1945 United States Completions by States	1-26	160
Total Footage, Average Footage Per Well, and Total Completions in Major Oil States (1937-1945)	1-26	161
Texas: Total Completions; Total Footage Drilled; Average Footage Per Well (1937-1945)	1-26	161
Texas: Total Completions, by Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	161
Texas: Total Footage Drilled, by Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	162
Texas: Average Footage Per Well, by Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	162
Eastern Area: Total Completions; Total Footage Drilled, and Average Footage Per Well (1940-1945)	1-26	163
Total Completions by States, Including California, Kansas, Louisiana, and New Mexico (1937-1945)	1-26	163
Total Completions by States, Including Oklahoma, Illinois, Michigan, and Rocky Mountain Region (1937-1945)	1-26	163

	Date	Page
Total Footage Drilled by States, Including California, Kansas, New Mexico, and Illinois (1937-1945)	1-26	164
Total Footage Drilled by States, Including Louisiana, Michigan, Oklahoma, and Rocky Mountain Region (1937-1945)	1-26	164
Average Footage Per Well by States, Including California, New Mexico, and Texas (1937-1945)	1-26	165
Average Footage Per Well by States, Including Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas, and Wyoming (1937-1945)	1-26	165
Caribbean and Middle East Enlarge Stature as Oil Sources—Warren W. Burns	1-26	276
Discoveries and Development of West Texas Pre-Permian Reaching Major Proportions—Charles J. Deegan	2-23	139
California Discovery Confirmed in Gardenia Area	9- 7	123
GEOLOGY		
Future Oil Possibilities of New Mexico—Robert L. Bates	2- 2	52
A.A.P.G. Studies Research Program Problems—Charles J. Deegan	4- 6	78
Looking Forward—Eugene Holman	4- 6	81
Geology of the Maracaibo Basin, Venezuela (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—F. A. Sutton	4- 6	87
Tectonic Maps and Tectonic Provinces of the United States (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Chester A. Longwell	4- 6	87
Marine Sedimentary Cycles of the Tertiary in the Mississippi Embayment (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Max Bornhauser	4- 6	88
Quaternary Diastrophic Activity on Coastal Plain of Western Gulf of Mexico (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—W. Armstrong Price	4- 6	88
Spectrochemical Sample Logging of Limestones (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—L. L. Sloss and S. R. B. Cooke	4- 6	91
Progress Report on A.P.I. Research Project 43, "The Transformation of Organic Material into Petroleum (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—G. M. Knebel	4- 6	91
Physical Measurements in Wells for Geologic Data (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Paul Weaver and M. T. Higgs	4- 6	91
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—L. M. Neumann, N. W. Bass, R. L. Ginter, S. F. Mauney, T. F. Newman, Charles Ryniker, and S. M. Smith	4- 6	91
Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian in the West Half of Colorado and in Adjacent Parts of New Mexico and Utah (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Lloyd G. Henbest	4- 6	93
Studies on Macrofossils from Deep Wells Along the Atlantic Coast (S.E.P.M. Abs.)—Horace G. Richards	4- 6	93
Permian Correlations—A Discussion (S.E.P.M. Abs.)—Philip B. King	4- 6	94
New Permian Corals (S.E.P.M. Abs.)—Raymond C. Moore and Russell M. Jeffords	4- 6	94
Notes on Some Permian Algae (S.E.P.M. Abs.)—J. Harlan Johnson	4- 6	94
Correlation of Permian of West Texas and Southeast New Mexico (S.E.P.M. Abs.)—John W. Skinner	4- 6	94
Disturbing Factors in Geochemical Prospecting (S.E.G. Abs.)—Sylvain J. Pirson	4- 6	101
Radioactivity May Be Important Factor in Forming Petroleum (A.C.S. Meeting)	4-13	60
Operations in World's Highest Field—Neil Williams	4-13	84
Flow of N.E.I. Oil Awaits Only Settlement of Postwar Political Problems—Herndon David	5-11	76
Letters on Exploration Problems, by S. W. Lowman, G. C. Gester, A. I. Levorsen, F. H. Lahee, H. J. Beardmore, Henry C. Cortes, G. H. Westby, Edward A. Koester, and M. G. Cheney	5-11	86
Florida Chances Improve with Sixth Well	5-11	151
N.E.I. Oil Awaits Settlement of Postwar Political Problems—Herndon David	5-18	95
Future Possibilities for Oil and Gas in New York State (A.P.I. Abs.)—E. T. Heck	6-22	124
More "Strat" Traps in Montana?	6-22	157
An Appraisal of Iranian Oil Areas—Lester S. Thompson	6-29	64
Show in West Florida Test?	6-29	141
Relationship of Clay, Water, and Oil	7- 6	123
New Pay in Rangely Field	7-13	133
The Search for Strat Traps	7-20	147
Fullerton Pre-Permian Prospects	7-27	233
Geological Data-Hole Drilling—E. H. Short, Jr.	8- 3	82
Erratic Sand at Delhi	8- 3	123
Drilling in California's West Newport Field	8-10	95
Preparation of Contour Maps (Engineering Fundamentals No. 248)—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	8-17	115
Arkansas Discovery Looks Good	8-17	141
TXL Is Representative of New Pre-Permian Fields; Promises Major Reserve—George Weber	8-24	81
Uses of Contour Maps (Engineering Fundamentals No. 249—E. A. Stephenson and D. Don Haines	8-24	131
Devonian Production at Mattoon?	8-24	141
Opportunities for the Use of Small Aircraft in Venezuela—H. R. Moorman	9- 7	63
Drilling at Mattoon—Neil Williams	9- 7	80
A New Angle on Oil Accumulation	9-14	129
Geothermal Gradients in Mid-Continent and Gulf Coast Oil Fields (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—Earl A. Nichols	10- 5	88
New Pay for Elk Basin, Wyoming	10- 5	125
Geologists Face Problems	10-12	135
Trimetrogon Aerial Photography, Oil Industry's Newest Surveying Tool—Ralph W. Disney	10-19	112
Geological Interpretation of Radioactivity Well Logs (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—J. E. Kilkenny	10-26	110
Surface Occurrence of Cretaceous Beds in the Southwestern States (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Watson H. Monroe	10-26	113
Subsurface Occurrence of Cretaceous Sediments of Mississippi (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—C. W. Alexander and R. M. Harris	10-26	113
Cenozoic Deposits of Mississippi and Adjacent Areas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Grover E. Murray, Jr.	10-26	113
General Geology and Occurrence of Oil in Florida (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—E. D. Pressler	10-26	113
Subsurface Correlations of East Texas, North Louisiana, South Arkansas and Mississippi (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Roy T. Hazzard	10-26	113
The New Geologic Map of the Tertiary Formations of Georgia (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—F. Stearns MacNeil	10-26	113
Status of Micropaleontology in the Eastern Gulf Region (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Henry V. Howe	10-26	113
Mesozoic Igneous Rocks of the Northern Gulf Coastal Plain (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—C. L. Moody	10-26	113
Mississippian Oil in Permian Basin	11- 2	105
South Texas Giant—U. S. Second Largest Oil Field and Gas Field, Largest Condensate Reservoir—Charles J. Deegan and Neil Williams	11- 9	60
Miniature Models Aid Mapping of Salt-Dome Areas	11- 9	85
Petroleum on the Continental Shelves (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Wallace E. Pratt	11- 9	92
Effects of World War 2 on California Oil Reserves (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Graham B. Moody	11- 9	92
Ramona Field, Los Angeles and Ventura Counties, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Loyal E. Nelson	11- 9	96
Accumulation of Oil in Continental Sediments at the South Belridge Oil Field, Kern County, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—E. J. Coenen and H. D. Hobson	11- 9	96
Geology of Basement Complex Edison Oil Field, Kern County, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—J. H. Beach and Harry Campbell	11- 9	96
Santiago Pool, Kern County, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Glenn W. Ledingham	11- 9	97
A New Cockfield Trend?	11- 9	119
Geological Survey Completes New Structure Map for Rangely Field—N. W. Bass	11-30	86
Geological Group Develops Columnar Section of Pre-Permian Formations Along Central Basin Platform—Jackson M. Barton	12-14	106
Barber Co., Kansas, Simpson Play	12-21	115
Venezuela—No. 2 Oil-Producing Nation—Charles J. Deegan and Paul Reed	12-28	236
GEOPHYSICS		
Atomic Explosion Leads to New Oil Exploring Methods	2- 9	99
Geophysical Activities in 1945 (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—C. A. Heiland	3- 2	58
Recent Trends in Geological-Geophysical Exploration and Methods of Improving the Use of Geophysical Data (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—R. Clare Coffin	4- 6	91
Geology and Geophysics of the Odem Oil Field, San Patricio County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)—Holland C. McCarver and Lloyd G. West	4- 6	97
Geophysical History of the La Gloria Field, Jim Wells and Brooks Counties, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)—William C. Wooley	4- 6	97
Dimensions and Units of Electromagnetic Quantities (S.E.G. Abs.)—Glenn J. Baker	4- 6	97
A Meter for Low-Frequency Reactor Measurements (S.E.G. Abs.)—W. R. Mitchell and F. P. Wipff	4- 6	97
A Recording Six-Trace Cathode-Ray Oscillograph (S.E.G. Abs.)—G. L. Beyer, Jr., and Ward Shepard	4- 6	98
Seismic Surveys of Neale Field, Beauregard Parish, Louisiana (S.E.G. Abs.)—B. M. Choate and O. C. Clifford, Jr.	4- 6	98
Vertical Velocities from Reflection Shooting (S.E.G. Abs.)—L. W. Gardner	4- 6	98
Multiple Refraction Shooting in Southern Florida (S.E.G. Abs.)—Leonard J. Neuman	4- 6	98
Notes on Shot-Point Procedure (S.E.G. Abs.)—F. J. Williams	4- 6	101
A Geophysical History of the Lovell Lake Oil Field, Jefferson County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)—A. P. Wender	4- 6	101
A Diving Bell for Underwater Gravimeter Operation S.E.G. Abs.)—Eugene Frowe	4- 6	101
Radar to Be Used in Bahama Exploration	4-20	91
Airborne Magnetometer—E. A. Eckhardt	6- 8	78
Exploring the Continental Shelf—Charles J. Deegan	6-15	98
Aviation at Work—Herndon David	6-22	78

	Date	Page
Shoran Precision Radar—Stuart W. Seeley	7- 6	74
Operational Procedure for the Airborne Magnetometer—Homer Jensen	7-13	80
Magnetometer Reports Available from Department of Commerce	8- 3	55
Bahamas Exploration to Use Latest Techniques	8- 3	56
A Review of Geophysical Methods, Devices, and Procedures—C. H. Dresbach and Paul Weaver	11- 2	79
Exploration Economics	11-30	109
RESERVES (see this heading under "ECONOMICS" section)		

General News, Shaping Industry Policy and Operations

Economics

	Date	Page
ARMY-NAVY PETROLEUM BOARD		
Military-Industry Cooperation Stressed at ANPB Meeting—Warren W. Burns	6-22	57
CIVILIAN PRODUCTION ADMINISTRATION		
TEL Limitation Order Finds Refiners Off Guard	4-13	67
CPA Increases Use of Natural Rubber in Tires	4-13	68
More Protests Made by Industry on Lead Cut by CPA	4-13	130
Construction Slowed, Not Stopped, by CPA Order—Henry D. Ralph	4-20	102
Oil Industry Drive Against TEL Reduction Gains Momentum	4-27	90
Lead Shortage More Acute, CPA Finds	5- 4	68
COOPERATIVES		
Cooperatives No Threat to Oil Industry, Spokesmen Declare	4- 6	50
Cooperatives File Applications to Drill on Continental Shelf	4-27	92
Taxation of Co-ops—Henry D. Ralph	9- 7	67
Cooperatives Organize International Association	10-19	96
Colorado Refinery Reported Considered by Cooperative	10-26	137
Growth of the Oil Co-ops—Henry D. Ralph	12-14	67
A.P.I. Group to Study Stand on Co-op Taxes	12-28	149
DRILLING ACTIVITY (See this heading under "DRILLING")		
EDITORIALS		
A Peacetime Year	1- 5	37
The Big Inch Problem	1-12	57
Fact Finding	1-19	51
Familiar Reports	1-26	145
Cure, Not Cause	2- 2	35
Natural-Gas Issues	2- 9	55
Lighter Hydrocarbons	2-16	71
Tidelands	2-23	107
An Emergency Remedy	3- 2	37
Full Information	3- 9	43
The Answer	3-16	58
Passing of Flares	3-23	53
We Catalyze	3-30	119
Taking Stock	4- 6	46
Postwar Exploration	4-13	59
Conservation and Price	4-20	85
Technology and Marketing	4-27	89
Working for Government	5- 4	55
Suspension Not Enough	5-11	67
Peacetime Washington	5-18	87
Government Competition	5-25	87
Peacetime Emergencies	6- 1	37
Recovering Reserves	6- 8	55
Where to Stop?	6-15	75
Reversing the Winter	6-22	55
World-Wide Opportunity	6-29	55
No Runaway Market	7- 6	53
Inflation	7-13	61
The Farm Market	7-20	59
At Midyear	7-27	121
Competition Returns	8- 3	53
What Will The Traffic Bear?	8-10	53
Mr. Krug Speaks	8-17	65
Clarification of Issues	8-24	57
Secrecy Breeds Suspicion	8-31	53
Natural Gas Facts	9- 7	51
Telling the Customer	9-14	57
Journal Wins Second Consecutive Editorial Award in Contest	9-14	58
20 Years of Progress	9-21	155
Social and Economic Values	9-28	53
Standard Oil	10- 5	37
The Matter of Lead	10-12	53
A Few Figures	10-19	87
A Significant Action	10-26	71
Foreign Oil Policy	11- 2	35
Oil and Gas Program	11- 9	35
Public Relations	11-16	153
Petroleum—A Progressive Industry!	11-23	39
Evaluating Crude Oil	11-30	37
Keeping a Promise	12- 7	57
No Longer Byproducts	12-14	52
Young Men	12-21	37
Outside the U. S.	12-28	139
EDUCATIONAL		
Indiana Standard Sets Up Fellowships in 17 Schools	4-27	92
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION		
Plans Completed for Texas' Case in FPC Investigation	1-26	148
FPC Approves Lower Rates of Two Gas Companies	1-26	301
"Keep Hands Off," FPC Told As Texas Gas Hearings Open—Charles J. Deegan	2- 2	36
Proper Price Incentive Would Do Much to Further Gas Conservation—Charles J. Deegan	2- 9	56
Bailey Tells FPC Mississippi Opposes Natural-Gas Restrictions	2-16	76
Texas' Position on Gas Is Clarified as Houston Hearing Ends—Charles J. Deegan	2-16	76
Consumer Will Have Innings at Chicago Natural-Gas Hearing	2-23	112
Texas-Los Angeles Line Is Argued Before Commission	2-23	116
Consumers Join Producers in Combating Federal Gas Control	3- 2	40
FPC Rejects Ford Gas Sale, Denies "End Use" Control	3-23	59
Arguments Set March 25 in FPC Pipe Line Cases	3-23	126
Louisiana's Stand Against Gas Export Assailed by FPC Hearing Witness	4-13	60
Mexican Gas Export Attacked by Three Witnesses at Hearing	4-13	61
FPC Sidesteps Matter of Big Inch Pipe Lines—Henry D. Ralph	4-20	102
FPC Concludes Regional Gas Hearings; Final Testimony Slated For June 17	4-20	105
FPC Hearings Reveal No Need for Extension of Federal Regulation—E. Holley Poe	5- 4	95
FPC's Outline of Topics for the Natural-Gas Investigation	5- 4	99
Coal Interests Cite Gas Supply in FPC Hearing	5- 4	140
FPC Orders Gas Companies to File Monthly Report	5-25	159
FPC to Resume Gas Investigation at Washington	6-15	147
FPC Natural-Gas Investigation Enters Its Final Phase	6-22	69
Technical, Statistical Data Mark Early Gas-Hearing Testimony	6-29	60
Coal and Coke Spokesmen Are Vague at FPC Hearing	7- 6	57
Coal and Rail Interests Plead for Protection Against Gas—Henry D. Ralph	7-13	63
California Gas Association Attacks FPC Inquiry	7-13	128
FPC Holds East Ohio Gas Subject to Jurisdiction	7-13	128
Natural-Gas Reserves in California Aired at FPC Hearing	7-20	64
FPC's Policies Threaten New Capital, Irelan Says	7-20	143
FPC Hears Gas Industry's Case Against Further Regulation	7-27	126
FPC Urged to Consider Gas Industry's Practical Operating Problems	8- 3	58
Testimony From Labor Officials Ends FPC's Natural-Gas Hearings	8-10	67
FPC Upholds Reynosa Pipe Line Export Order	8-17	132
Profit-Limitation Prospect Hampers Plans of Long-Haul Gas Lines—Henry D. Ralph	9-28	54
Association Briefs Agree in Urging Curb on FPC Power—Henry D. Ralph	10-19	88
Diverse Recommendations Made by States in Briefs With FPC—Henry D. Ralph	10-26	76
Three Gas-Line Projects Involved in FPC Hearing	11-30	104
FPC Approves Michigan-Wisconsin's Natural-Gas-Line Project	12- 7	59
FPC to Clarify Status of Panhandle Eastern Project	12-28	284

	Date	Page
FOREIGN, GENERAL (Also see Anglo-American under "FOREIGN" section)		
Interest in Mexican Settlement Case Centered on Appraisers—Curtis Vinson	3- 2	51
Journal's Pipe-Line Editor Nears End of Latin-American Trip	3- 9	46
Foreign Crude Production to Remain Low For Considerable Period	3- 9	48
Ten-Year Forecast of World Oil Picture Is Optimistic	3- 9	50
Floyd Succeeds Knowlton as Phillips Vice President	3-30	126
Report Says Much of Europe "Unfavorable"	4- 6	60
World Trade Restrictions Condemned	4-27	91
Holman Calls for Reducing Curbs on Foreign Capital	4-27	92
DeGolyer Recounts Conditions of Operating in Foreign Countries	5-25	90
International Petroleum Outlook in Relation to Operations in the United States (lists production and reserves)—C. O. Willson	6- 8	65
Design for Petroleum Expansion Outside the United States—R. G. Greene	6-15	84
Increase of 23 Per Cent Forecast in Foreign Demand by 1950—Howard W. Page	7-20	68
British Loan Terms Aid World Trade; Oil Equipment Exports to Rise—Henry D. Ralph	7-27	122
Substantial Oil Imports Will Be Needed (Address before Interstate Compact Commission)—J. A. Krug	8-17	67
State Department Officials Promote International Oil-Control Body	8-24	58
Three U. S. Oil Officials Leave for Europe	8-24	65
Oil Men Feel Time Not Ripe for Long-Range Foreign Policy	9- 7	52
State Department Moves to Support Nationals in Europe	11- 9	41
Tanker Reserve Tapped on British Appeal	11- 9	41
Jersey Executive Outlines Foreign Investment Basis	11-23	47
Central European Nations Depending on Oil to Finance Postwar Rehabilitation—Herndon David	11-30	44
Europe Looking East for Crude Supply, Hulse Finds	12- 7	64
U. N. Projects Conference on Oil, Other Resources	12-28	144
World Oil Operations at Record Levels—Charles J. Deegan and Warren W. Burns	12-28	154
Estimated Foreign Crude Oil Production and Demand (listed by countries)	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields	12-28	187
Survey of World Oil Refineries	12-28	197
GOVERNMENTAL, GENERAL		
Big Inch Factor in Control by Majors, Says Voorhis	1- 5	46
Washington Decisions Will Largely Determine Outcome—J. Howard Pew	1- 5	47
Reports Made on How to Sell Federal Oil Plants	1- 5	51
Sale of 100-Octane Plants to Private Industry Recommended—Henry D. Ralph	1-19	52
The Natural Gas Act and the Oil and Gas Producer—Walace Hawkins	1-26	281
Four-Power Conference May Study European Oil Disputes	2- 2	42
Ickes Presses Plea for Federal Control of Ocean Tidelands	2- 9	60
Friction Over Petroleum Matters Developed at Pauley Hearing—Henry D. Ralph	2- 9	61
Witnesses Bolster States' Claims to Submerged Lands at Hearing	2-16	73
Pauley Nomination Major Political Issue; Has Truman's Confidence—Henry D. Ralph	2-16	78
Bitter Dispute Over Oil Matters Precipitates Ickes' Resignation—Henry D. Ralph	2-23	108
"Old Curmudgeon" Packs Drama Into His Sudden Departure	2-23	109
Pauley Nomination Still Subject of Much Acrimonious Debate	3- 2	43
Independent's Position Due for Hearing	3- 9	49
Pauley Hearings Will Be Resumed	3- 9	58
Pauley Incident Simmering Down to Minor Political Squabble	3-16	62
Independents Plead for Conditions Favorable to Finding New Oil	3-23	55
Jones Urges Removal of Government Controls	3-23	58
Pauley's Withdrawal Ends Political Ruckus	3-23	59
O'Mahoney Report May Shape Oil Policy for Years Ahead—Henry D. Ralph	3-30	120
Public Land-Policy Change Sought by U. S. Chamber	3-30	129
Jacobsen Defends U. S. Policy in Summarizing Testimony	4- 6	49
Senate Committee Hears Independent Marketers	4- 6	49
England and U. S. Settle on Oil Lend-Lease Terms—Henry D. Ralph	4- 6	54
Oil-Decontrol Assured by Amendment	4-13	67
Senate Committee Ready for Tidelands Vote	4-13	67
Commerce Department's Oil Activities Expanding	4-13	68
Lea Committee Gets Last of Industry Testimony	4-27	106
Rumors Set May 15 Date for Oil Decontrol	5- 4	67
No Quick Settlement in Antitrust Suit	5- 4	68
U. S. Investigation Cotton Valley Plan	5- 4	68
Krug Reveals Stand on Oil Leasing Bill	5-11	70
Divergent Views Held by Industry and Lawmakers on Public Lands—Henry D. Ralph	5-18	88
Interior Funds Get Trimming; Oil Agencies Included	5-18	89
Present Status of OGD—Henry D. Ralph	5-18	98
Effort Being Made to Vitalize Oil and Gas Division—Henry D. Ralph	5-25	88
Letters on New Federal Oil and Gas Division, by E. B. Reeser, B. A. Hardey, B. B. Jennings, Robert E. Wilson, John M. Lovejoy, R. G. A. Van der Woude	5-25	111
Federal Oil Agency Coordination—Henry D. Ralph	6- 1	48
Amendments to Leasing Act Are Approved by Senate Committee—Henry D. Ralph	6- 8	56
Authority of OGD—Henry D. Ralph	6- 8	70
Offers for Big Inch—Henry D. Ralph	6-15	91
Unsettled Antitrust Problems—Henry D. Ralph	6-29	75
General Land Office Merged With New Bureau	7-20	65
Revised Leasing Bill—Henry D. Ralph	7-20	70
Answers in "Mother Hubbard" Case Indicate Finish Fight in Court	7-27	124
Truman Cites Supreme Court Case in Vetoing Tideland Resolution	8-10	58
The Big Inch Offers—Henry D. Ralph	8-10	64
Substantial Oil Imports Will Be Needed (Address before Interstate Oil Compact Commission)—J. A. Krug	8-17	67
FTC Refuses Reconsideration of Indiana Standard Order	8-17	70
U. S., Britain Reported Planning Talks on Multilateral Oil Agreement	8-17	71
Oil in United States' Foreign Policy—John A. Loftus	8-17	74
Reactions of Representative Oil Industry Leaders to Speech of Secretary of the Interior Krug at the Interstate Oil Compact Commission Meeting in Grand Rapids, Mich. (Aug. 10)—Letters by E. Holman, Ralph T. Zook, W. T. Holliday, B. A. Hardey, William T. Payne, W. S. Hallanan, Ralph B. Loyd	8-24	62
OGD to Pass on Draft Deferment Application	9- 7	52
Russians Use Bacteriological Analysis in Oil Exploration	9- 7	60
Decision on Elk Hills Postponed; Forrestal Seeking Advice—Henry D. Ralph	9-14	58
The Lesson of Canol—Henry D. Ralph	9-14	68
A National Mineral Policy—Henry D. Ralph	9-21	167
Henry Wallace on Oil—Henry D. Ralph	9-28	69
U. N. Names Petroleum Adviser Amid Speculation Over World Oil-Control Plans—Warren W. Burns	10-26	80
Government Supports Existing Foreign Contracts; Imports Held Supplement to U. S. Output—Charles B. Rayner	11- 2	36
Senate Study Nears End—Henry D. Ralph	11- 2	51
Significance of the Election—Henry D. Ralph	11-16	166
Supreme Court Rules Champlin Line Subject to ICC Regulation	11-23	42
U. S. Considers Emergency Big Inch Use	11-30	38
Big Inch to Go Into Service During Coal Strike, Krug Says	12- 7	58
Initial Gas Connection to Big Inch Line Is Completed	12- 7	59
Ickes Attacks Government Big Inch Policy	12- 7	63
Politics and Big Inch—Henry D. Ralph	12- 7	73
U. S. Chamber Opposes International Oil Control	12- 7	75
WAA to Seek New Policy Governing Big Inch Disposal—Henry D. Ralph	12-14	52
Committee Recommends Big Inch Sale Without Restrictions on Use	12-21	38
Davies Resigns, Ball Named OGD Head	12-21	38
The "Mother Hubbard" Suit—Henry D. Ralph	12-21	48
WAA Announces Sale of Surplus Oil Products	12-21	98
Regional Suits Planned to Replace "Mother Hubbard" Antitrust Case—Henry D. Ralph	12-28	140
Russia's Right to Pipe Contract Denied by Court Decision	12-28	141
Synthetic-Rubber Review	12-28	152
Koppers Submits Bid on U. S. Plant in Oil City, Pa.	12-28	286
Move Toward Lower Rates of Return Seen	12-28	288
IMPORTS		
January Imports Show Huge Increase	4- 6	53
February Oil Imports Decline 4.8 Per Cent	5- 4	60
Crude Imports in April Show Gain Over March	6-15	78
Substantial Oil Imports Will Be Needed (Address before Interstate Oil Compact Commission)—J. A. Krug	8-17	67
Continued Gain Shown in Petroleum Imports	11-23	52
October Crude Imports Drop 44,000 Bbl. Daily	12-28	149
INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION		
Compact Group Sees 3 Per Cent Oil-Demand Gain in 1947—George Weber	12-21	51
LABOR (See Manpower)		

	Date	Page
MANPOWER (Also see articles under Governmental)		
Panel Begins Study of Causes of Refinery-Wage Disputes—Henry D. Ralph	1-12	59
Wage Panel Suggests 18 Per Cent Increase for Refinery Workers	1-19	53
Naval "Task Force" Seeks Basis of Wage-Dispute Settlement	1-26	146
Socony Offers 18 Per Cent; Whiting Workers Get Raise	1-26	146
Crown Central Grants Wage Increase of 18 Per Cent	1-26	302
Labor Front Becoming Quieter as Unions Accept Increases	2- 2	41
More Wage Disputes Are Settled on Basis of 18 Per Cent Increase	2- 9	68
Navy Turns Back Four Refineries as Wage-Settlement Pace Quickens	2-16	74
Labor Troubles Dissolving as All But 21 Refineries Returned	2-23	114
Personnel Training on Repressuring Project—John Woodruff	2-23	147
Industry Cheered by Prospect of Early End of Labor Disputes	3- 2	47
Conciliation Service in Thirty-third Year of Settling Labor Disputes	3- 2	48
Navy Releases Five More Refineries	3- 9	46
Settlement of Steeworkers' Dispute Brightens Drilling-Bit Outlook	3-16	62
Navy Now Retains Only Four Refineries	3-23	56
Two Petroleum Installations Still Remain Under Navy Control	3-30	124
Training Operators for Refinery Efficiency—J. B. Hamblen and W. A. Sullender	3-30	236
Equipment Industry Still Plagued by Strikes; Refinery Released	4- 6	55
Settlement Reached in Hughes Tool Dispute	4-13	69
Navy Now Operating Only One Oil Property	4-20	109
Venezuelan Strike Feared Over Pay Raise Demands	4-27	97
Pacific Oil Institute Will Cooperate on Wages and Hours	5- 4	75
Union Election Ordered for Supervisory Group	5- 4	75
Southern Oklahoma Wells Shut Down by Strike	5-18	93
Oil Industry One of Largest Users of Commercial Aviation—Henry D. Ralph	6-22	82
Labor Dispute Settled at Toledo Refinery	7- 6	70
Mexican Union Protests Import of Texas Gas	7-13	66
Anglo-Iranian Answers Labor Charges	8-10	61
Employment in Refining Reaches 127,000 Peak	8-10	118
Ashland Inaugurates Training for Foremen	8-10	118
Shell Pipe Line Employes Favor Independent Union	8-10	120
Jersey Standard Expands Executive Training Plan	8-24	58
Oil Workers Plan 36-Hour Work Week; Great Lakes Tankers Struck	8-24	59
Indiana Standard Signs With Striking Seamen	8-31	54
Survey Shows California Wages Up 34.51 Per Cent	8-31	66
California Standard Force Is 40 Per Cent Veterans	9-28	72
Tide Water's Refinery School Planned for Twenty-Second Year	9-28	121
Standard of New Jersey to Open Training Center	9-28	122
Effective Technical Group Speaking (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—A. Ross Rommel	10- 5	98
Jersey Standard Employes Get Cost-of-Living Bonus	10-26	91
Oil Workers Union to Seek 25-Cent Wage Increase	11- 2	59
I.O.W.U. Plans Drive for Wage Advance	11-16	168
More Oil Companies Announce Bonuses	11-16	348
Sinclair Companies Grant Wage Increase of $31.20 Per Month	11-23	59
More Companies Announce Cost-of-Living Bonuses	11-23	59
Standard Announces New Insurance, Benefits Plans	11-30	40
German and Austrian Scientists Imported for Special Research	12-14	57
C.I.O. Statements That Industry Can Absorb Wage Increase Challenged	12-21	38
Magnolia Announces New Wage Plan	12-28	149
MARKETING		
California Standard East Coast Marketer	1-19	69
L.P.G. Sales Soar in 1946—G. G. Oberfell and R. W. Thomas	12-28	146
MATERIALS		
Stop-Work Order Should Not Cripple Oil-Industry Program—Henry D. Ralph	4- 6	48
NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL		
Eighty-Five Industry Officials Named to OGD Council—Henry D. Ralph	6-22	56
Advisory National Petroleum Council Membership	6-22	56
Hallanan Named Temporary OGD Chairman; Permanent Organization Plans Under Way—Henry D. Ralph	6-29	56
The Krug-Clark Correspondence on National Petroleum Council	6-29	57
NPC Organizing Group Discusses Plans for Activating Group	7-13	62
NPC Still Concerned About Conflict With Antitrust Laws	7-20	60
Legal Status of NPC Partly Clarified by Justice Department—Henry D. Ralph	9-21	156
Petroleum Council Tackles Six Government-Industry Problems—Henry D. Ralph	10- 5	40
More on NPC Organization—Henry D. Ralph	10-19	106
OFFICE PRICE ADMINISTRATION		
Ickes Blames OPA for Fuel-Oil Shortage	1- 5	38
OPA's Attitude on Ceilings Indefensible, Says Hallanan	1-12	60
OPA Authorizes Temporary Price Rise on Certain Needed Products—T. F. Smiley	2- 2	40
OPA Authorizes 10-Cent Advance in Crude-Oil Ceiling Price—Henry D. Ralph	3- 9	44
Determined Fight Is Launched to Free Oil of Price Control	3- 9	44
Drive Against OPA Intensifies; A.P.I. Officially Joins Fight—Henry D. Ralph	3-16	60
Attacks Against Price Control Pressed on Triple Front	3-30	127
Year's Extension of OPA Seen As Likely—Henry D. Ralph	4- 6	54
Oil-Price Decontrol An Early Possibility—Henry D. Ralph	4-20	102
Amendments Would End Oil-Price Controls—Henry D. Ralph	4-27	104
Hallanan Cites OPA's Unfulfilled Promise—Henry D. Ralph	5- 4	67
Industry Groups Press for Removal of Price Controls on Oil	5-11	69
Coal Strike Seen as Excuse for Delay in Oil-Price Decontrol	5-18	90
Oil Price Decontrol—Henry D. Ralph	5-25	100
OPA Increases Ceiling Prices on Oil Equipment 10 Per Cent	6- 8	58
Oil-Price Decontrol Dropped, But Issue Still Unsettled	6-29	58
Price-Control Issue Hangs in Balance as Solons Ponder—Henry D. Ralph	7- 6	54
Hallanan Calls for Exemption of Oil in Price-Control Legislation	7-13	67
Price Control Outlook—Henry D. Ralph	7-13	76
House Rejects Amended OPA Bill; Oil Outlook Is Confused	7-20	60
Oil Freed of Controls Indefinitely; Equipment Ceilings Lifted—Henry D. Ralph	8- 3	56
PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR WAR		
Liquidation of PAW Scheduled April 30	3-23	59
Davies Tells Committee PAW Job Completed	4-20	101
Davies Staging Fight for Dissolution of PAW—Henry D. Ralph	4-27	104
Retention of Coordinating Function of PAW Urged—Henry D. Ralph	4-27	106
PAW Dissolved; Krug Creates Oil and Gas Division—Henry D. Ralph	5-11	68
Davies Leaves California Standard; Future Plans Not Announced	5-11	69
PAW Demise and National Oil Policy—Henry D. Ralph	5-11	79
PAW Historical Record	7- 6	64
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY WAR COUNCIL		
War-Agency Liquidation Proceeding Apace; PIWC Already Ended	1- 5	39
Peacetime Version of PIWC Viewed as Possibility—Poll Nears End	2- 2	41
Postwar Counterpart of PIWC Declared Officially Dead	3- 2	42
PRICES		
Alberta Oil Price Raised to Stimulate Production	1- 5	51
PAW Seeks Increased Heating-Oil Ceilings	1-19	54
Gasoline Prices Reduced in Weakening Market	1-19	58
Gulf Coast Refiners Urge Removal of Ceilings	1-19	112
PAW Suggestion for Higher Prices to Be Studied	1-26	303
Refinery-Gasoline Price Decline Appears to Have Been Arrested	2- 9	68
Immediate Gasoline Market Firm But Strikes Make Future Uncertain—Dahl M. Duff	2-16	77
Committee Finds Justification for Price Increase	2-16	80
Natural-Gasoline Prices Slump But Refinery Motor Fuel Steadied—Dahl M. Duff	2-23	110
Possibility of Price Relief Seen in Washington Moves	3- 2	42
Boise, Ida., Tops All Cities in Gasoline Price Survey	3- 2	43
Midwest Markets Steadier, While Gulf and East Coast Prices Soften—Dahl M. Duff	3- 9	49
Crude Increase, Warmer Weather, Bolster Refinery Gasoline Market—Dahl M. Duff	3-16	79
OPA Hikes Residuals 21 Cents; 15 Cents in Western Area	3-23	54
Unwanted Oil-Price Controls Seem Headed for Discard—Henry D. Ralph	3-23	54
Major Companies Ready to Post Higher Price	3-23	54
Gasoline Market Reacts to Higher Consumption	3-23	58

	Date	Page
Crude Advance Adds $441,750 to Daily Income of Oil Producers	4- 6	56
Gasoline Prices Up in Some Areas	4-27	90
Mid-Continent Gasoline Market Tight—Dahl M. Duff	5- 4	71
Housebrand Gasoline Price Rises 1/8 Cent	5-11	85
Gasoline Prices Firm, But Demand Softening	5-25	112
Gasoline Market Continues Firm After Third Recent Advance	6- 1	57
Continuing Heavy Demand for Gasoline Brings Another Advance—Dahl M. Duff	6- 8	77
Gasoline Prices Only Fraction Below Ceiling	6-15	97
Brisk Offseason Demand for Burning Oils—Dahl M. Duff	6-22	69
Oil Economics (A.P.I. Abs.)—H. M. McClure	6-22	121
Uncertainties of Control Picture Disturbing Influence on Prices—Dahl M. Duff	6-29	77
"What Others Say" on Decontrol of Price Restrictions —Letters by Harry T. Klein, H. M. McClure, Ralph B. Lloyd, D. T. Ring, Henry M. Dawes, Charles F. Roeser, Gilbert J. Mueller, B. A. Hardey, M. A. Arvin, Fred W. Shield, William T. Payne, F. M. Porter, Walter S. Hallanan, Ralph T. Zook, Ralph K. Davies	7- 6	56
Attitude of Watchful Waiting Noted in Petroleum Markets—Dahl M. Duff	7- 6	73
Pennsylvania Grade Crude Buyers Consider Retroactive Boost	7-13	62
"What Others Say" on Decontrol of Price Restrictions (continued)—Letters by Alexander Fraser, B. B. Jennings, C. A. Johnson	7-13	66
Markets Continue to Mark Time as Price Confusion Prevails—Dahl M. Duff	7-13	79
Market Shows Little Change as Demand Continues Heavy—Dahl M. Duff	7-20	65
Crude Prices Advance 25 Cents Except in Appalachian Area and California	8- 3	54
Mid-Continent Gasoline Up 1 Cent; Other Products Advance—Dahl M. Duff	8- 3	55
Crude Price Advance Extended to Appalachian Area, California	8-10	55
California Crude Advance Justified by High Demand, Rising Costs—H. Stanley Norman	8-10	56
Products Up 1 Cent in California; Mid-Continent Prices Steady—Dahl M. Duff	8-10	59
The Price Board's Task—Henry D. Ralph	8-17	80
Pacific Coast Residual Prices Up; New York Reports Shortage—Dahl M. Duff	8-24	74
Board Decisions Indicate Continued Decontrol for Petroleum—Henry D. Ralph	8-31	54
Minor Price Adjustments, Heavy Consumption, Noted During Week	8-31	67
Crude Price Advanced in Pennsylvania, Louisiana	9- 7	52
Heavy Late-Summer Demand Pushes Gasoline Prices Up—Dahl M. Duff	9- 7	68
Markets Hold Steady as Industry Moves Into Transition Period	9-14	75
Further Advances Posted for Pennsylvania Crudes	9-14	75
Burning-Oil Market Stiffens in Mid-Continent	10- 5	61
West Coast Refinery Prices Drop Due to Shipping Tieup	10-19	110
Need for Higher Crude Price, Import Protection Keynote I.P.A.A. Meeting—C. O. Willson	11- 2	37
New Crude Prices Posted	11- 9	55
Gasoline Market Manifests Slightly Firmer Trend	11-16	168
Humble Announces General Price Increase of 10 Cents on Crude Oil	11-23	40
Mid-Continent Burning-Oil Prices Advance With Crude Increase	11-30	49
Ten-Cent Price Advance Effective in All But Two General Regional Areas (Details by areas, fields, posting companies)	11-30	54
More Increases Are Made in Prices of Products	12- 7	79
Oklahoma Commission Sets Minimum Gas Price	12-14	67
Another Price Advance Posted for Entire Range of Heating Oils	12-14	73
Pennsylvania Crude Price Hiked 14 Cents	12-14	73
Crude Price Raised in Two California Fields	12-21	52
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15, Midwestern, Rocky Mountain, Southwestern Areas (Areas, fields, companies tabulated by state)	12-21	108
Appalachian Crude Prices and Subsidies Clarified	12-28	150
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORP.		
Two Refineries Declared Surplus by RFC	1-12	115
Stripper-Subsidy Program Continuance Under Study	1-26	154
Subsidy Payments Will Be Continued Until June 30, OSA Rules	2- 9	67
RESEARCH		
Socony-Vacuum to Enlarge Research Laboratories	2- 9	112
Scientists, Engineers Disapprove Revised Kilgore Research Foundation Bill	2-23	112
Industry's Research Facilities Undergoing Substantial Expansion	2-23	123
Scientist Expects Oil to Benefit by Atomic Study	3-16	77
Many Engineering Developments Discussed by Standard (N.J.) Groups—Kenneth B. Barnes	3-23	60
Atomic Power Deemed Unsuitable for Use in Mobile Units	3-23	61
Shell Plans $3,500,000 Laboratory Expansion	3-30	130
Petroleum Research at Mellon Institute	5- 4	132
Standard of Indiana Groups Exchange Technical Data	5-25	110
Physics Laboratory Heads New U.O.P. Research Facilities—Arch L. Foster	8-10	71
Oil Companies Announce Three Research Projects	11- 9	47
Scientists Needed to Develop New Products, Says Russell	11-16	324
Research and the A.P.I.	11-23	121
Carter Will Expand Research Facilities	12- 7	62
Clay-Mineral Research	12-28	293
RESERVES (See this heading under "PRODUCTION")		
SAFETY (Also see this heading under "DRILLING," "PRODUCTION," and "REFINING")		
Oil Industry's Accident Rate Up, Severity Drops	4-27	95
Oil Industry Group Win Holmes Safety Awards	5- 4	72
STATISTICS (see this heading under "PRODUCTION," "REFINING," "NATURAL GAS," and NATURAL GASOLINE")		
STRIKES (See Manpower)		
SUBSIDY PAYMENTS		
Subsidy Payments Will Be Continued Until June 30, OSA Rules	2- 9	67
Stripper Subsidy Prospects—Henry D. Ralph	6-22	70
Stripper Subsidies Hiked Other Price Rules Altered	6-29	61
Chance Seen Stripper Subsidy May Continue Without Break	7- 6	54
Provisions for the Subsidy—Henry D. Ralph	8- 3	66
OPA-RFC Disagreement Reported Holding Up Decision on Subsidy Payment	8-17	70
Texas Producers Group Declares Against Stripper Payment	8-24	60
Stripper-Well Subsidy Reduced 25 Cents by OWMR Order	9- 7	53
"What Others Say" on Subsidy Reduction—Letters by Fred Sehmann and H. M. McClure	9- 7	69
The Stripper-Well Subsidy	11-30	52
SUPPLY AND DEMAND		
Navy Needs 70,000 Bbl. Daily Increase of Special Fuel	1- 5	38
Demand and Supply Will Be in Close Balance—W. A. Sinsheimer	1- 5	47
End of Price Fixing Urged as Aid to Fuel-Oil Supply	1- 5	96
Aviation-Fuel Demand Falls Sharply Since War	1-19	112
"Famine Year" for Rubber Supply in 1946	1-26	147
California Crude Shortage Limits Navy Fuel Output	2-23	116
Exposing Fallacy in "Reserves"—Charles J. Deegan	3- 2	44
Navy Pleading for More Oil	3- 9	46
Unexpected Occurrences Caused Bureau Error in Crude Forecast	3-16	64
Import Necessity Faces U. S., Texas Co. Says	3-23	59
Sales by Service Stations Rise 14 Per Cent in 1945	3-23	75
Fuel Oil Stocks Decline in Gulf Coast Plants	3-23	124
Civilian Gasoline Consumption Seems Headed for New Record—Dahl M. Duff	3-30	125
Navy's Fuel Supply Critically Short; No Relief in Prospect—Dahl M. Duff	4- 6	52
Gasoline Market Expected to Rise Responding to Higher Crude Price	4- 6	53
Compact Told of Continued High Demand for Crude Oil—Dahl M. Duff	4-20	87
Outlook for California Oil (A.P.I. Abs.)—R. L. Minckler	4-20	160
Higher Demand for Oil Products Assured, Coleman Tells N.P.A.—Warren W. Burns	4-27	94
Coal Strike Placed Heavy Demand on Fuel Oil	5-18	101
World Oil Production, Demand in June to Exceed Wartime Peak	6- 1	38
Auto Travel Within 1.6 Per Cent of 1941 All-Time High	6- 8	58
International Petroleum Outlook in Relation to Operations in the United States (lists production and reserves)—C. O. Willson	6- 8	65
French Plants Seeking North Texas Crude	7- 6	58
Increase of 23 Per Cent Forecast in Foreign Demand by 1950—Howard W. Page	7-20	68
West Texas, Gulf Area Take Cut in August Crude Allowable	7-27	124
Demand for Lube Oil Described as Heavier Than War Peak—Dahl M. Duff	7-27	134
World Demand for Petroleum Products Exceeds Wartime Peak	7-27	135
Trend of Stocks Cause of Worry Among Marketers and Economists—Dahl M. Duff	9-21	168
Egloff Sees Rising World Consumption	9-28	58
Crude Supply Grows Tighter as Stocks Continue to Drop	9-28	75
Krug Believes Production Should be Built Up to Exceed Market Demand	11-23	42

XUM

	Date	Page
Heating-Oil Market Active; Crude Situation Watched	11-23	61
Increase of 16 Per Cent Foreseen in World Demand by 1950—Eugene Holman	12-14	59
Adequate Supply of Heating Oils Predicted	12-14	119
B. of M. Forecast Shows Gain of 4 Per Cent in 1947 Product Demand	12-21	39
Compact Group Sees 3 Per Cent Oil-Demand Gain in 1947—George Weber	12-21	51
Strong Demand Continuing in Products Markets	12-21	52
Steel-Container Output Farther Behind Demand	12-21	98
World Oil Demand (Exclusive of the United States)	12-28	154
Estimated Foreign Crude Oil Production and Demand (listed by countries)	12-28	159
SURPLUS PROPERTY ADMINISTRATION		
SPA Urges Retention in Oil Service of Big Inch Lines	1-19	56
SPA Would Sell Government's Rubber Plants to Private Industry—Henry D. Ralph	1-26	147
Baker Objects to SPA Report on 100-Octane-Plant Disposal	2-23	115
SPA Mails 5,000 Letters to Big Inch Prospects	2-23	198
Majewski Assails Plan of SPA for Inch Lines	3- 2	106
TANK CARS (See Transportation under "PIPE LINE" section)		
TANKERS (See this heading under "PIPE LINE" section)		
TAXES		
New Venezuela Tax Labeled "Unexpected" and "Disturbing"	1-26	150
Depletion Right of Landowner Upheld	2- 2	44
Industry Warned of Evils of Gasoline-Tax Diversions —Warren W. Burns	2-16	81
Pipe Line Tax Receipts Rise	3-23	127
Gasoline Tax Yields High in Oklahoma and Texas	4-13	69
Boost in Louisiana Gas Tax Meets Opposition	5-11	145
Report Slated in Several Weeks on Louisiana Natural Gas Tax	5-18	165
U. S. Gasoline, Oil Tax Yields Decline in March	6- 1	49
Louisiana Gas Tax Increase Proposed to Legislature	6- 1	100
United Gas Official Urges Rejection of Tax Proposal	6-15	147
New Tax Goes Into Effect on Mississippi Mineral Transfers	7- 6	57
Louisiana Legislature Kills Gas-Tax Bill	7-13	62
Lone Star Wins Utility Tax Refund	8-10	117
Gasoline Tax Evasion Trend Seen by Standard Official	8-17	70
U. S. Tax Receipts on Oils and Gasoline Show Gain	8-31	55
Import Tax Reductions—Henry D. Ralph	11-23	50
Government Retains Tax Policy on Unit Gas Plans	11-23	113
State Sales Tax Held Invalid on Exported Oil	11-30	121
Meeting Told Oil Taxes in "State of Uncertainty"	12-28	149
TRAINING PROGRAMS (See Manpower)		
TRANSPORTATION (See this heading under "PIPE LINE" section)		
TRENDS, INDUSTRY		
Special Charges Reduce 1945 Earnings—F. J. Sansone	5-18	109
Pogue Says Oil Industry Is Example in Resources Development	10- 5	39
Latest Technique Examined by Newsmen on Texas-Louisiana Trip—Warren W. Burns	10-12	75
Trends in Application of Electric Power Described at P.E.P.A. Conference	12-14	62
WAGES (See Manpower)		
WAR LABOR BOARD		
WLB Awards Night-Shift Differential in Three More Refinery Cases	1- 5	38

Trade Associations

	Date	Page
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OILWELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS		
Association Issues Manual of Accounting Practices	1-19	132
Drillers Hold Safety Meet in Shreveport	2-23	219
Mud Study Program Offered Drilling Personnel	9-21	336
Drilling Contractors Scan Rising Costs and Threats to Free Enterprise—Neil Williams and George Weber	10-12	58
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS		
Early Reinjection Necessary, Dickey Tells Geology Groups	2-16	126
A.A.P.G. Studies Research Program Problems—Charles J. Deegan	4- 6	78
Three Exploratory Societies Hold First Joint Postwar Meeting in Chicago	4- 6	83
Cheney Seeks "Geological Attack" on Problem of Finding Oil	4- 6	84
Noble Elected A.A.P.G. President; Eastern Section Is Organized—Charles J. Deegan	4-13	69
Digests of A.A.P.G. Meeting, Biloxi	10-26	113
A.A.P.G. Biloxi Meeting Draws Record Attendance of 500	11- 2	47
Digests of A.A.P.G. Meeting, Los Angeles	11- 9	92
Geologists Hear of Oil Potentialities on the Continental Shelf—H. Stanley Norman	11-16	159
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY		
Radioactivity May Be Important Factor in Forming Petroleum (A.C.S. Meeting)	4-13	60
New Designs Make Cat Cracker Economics for Small Refiner (Wichita section meeting)—Arch L. Foster	6-15	96
Petroleum Division, A.C.S. to Mark Anniversary	8-31	56
A.C.S. Oil Discussions Reflect Advances in Refining Technology and "Know How"—Arch L. Foster	9-14	59
Plenty of Hydrocarbons in 1971, Brown Tells U. S. Chemists	9-21	157
Atomic Energy, Industrial Processing Occupy Texas Chemists—Arch L. Foster	12-21	40
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION		
Greene Appointed Head of A.G.A. Membership Group	2-23	191
A.G.A. Committee to Study Economic Research Needs	3-30	281
Gas Industry Urged to Resist Further Federal Regulation—Warren W. Burns	5-11	72
Keith Address Interests Natural-Gas Operators	5-18	105
Record Attendance Due at A.G.A. Annual Convention	8-17	135
A.G.A. Natural-Gas Group to Meet in Atlantic City	9-28	129
Optimism as to Future Markets Keynotes A.G.A.'s Atlantic City Meeting	10-12	54
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS		
Electronic Control Features A.I.Ch.E. Meet—Fabian R. Staley	3-16	85
Natural Gas Looms as Huge Chemical Source—Arch L. Foster	4- 6	48
Petrochemistry in Forefront of Discussion of A.I.Ch.E. Meeting	9- 7	54
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS		
Varied, Lively Program Features A.I.M.E. Chicago Meeting—Charles J. Deegan	3- 2	56
Petroleum Division, A.I.M.E. at Chicago Plans Increased Activity in 1946; Local Chapters Stressed —Charles J. Deegan	3- 9	53
Strang Takes Post With A.I.M.E.'s Oil Division	4-13	68
Sand Exclusion Papers Feature Los Angeles, Junior Section, A.I.M.E. Meeting	8- 3	78
A.I.M.E. Petroleum Engineers to Meet in Galveston, October 3-5	9-28	62
Digests of A.I.M.E. Meeting, Galveston	10- 5	88
A.I.M.E. Fall Meeting Attracts 400 Engineers—E. H. Short, Jr.	10-12	55
Digests of A.I.M.E. Meeting, Los Angeles	10-26	118
New Cycling Concept Presented at Los Angeles A.I.M.E. Meeting—H. Stanley Norman	11- 2	53
Texas A.I.M.E. Sections Will Hold State-Wide Joint Meeting	12-14	60
Gas Conservation Considered by Engineers at Texas A.I.M.E. Meet—George Weber	12-28	142
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		
Lahee Named Chairman of A.P.I. Reserves Committee	4-13	80
Morris Heads Pacific Coast A.P.I.; Two-Day Meet Well Attended—L. P. Stockman	4-20	106
Drilling, Condensate, Production Feature A.P.I. Shreveport Meet—George Weber	5-25	89
A.P.I. Session Hears Case Histories of Oil Recoveries —Kenneth B. Barnes	6-15	77
Government Control, Secondary Recovery Are Topics of A.P.I. Meeting at Pittsburgh—Kenneth B. Barnes	6-22	60
A.P.I. Production Group Names Chairmen	6-29	58
A.P.I. to Organize Six New Chapters in Production Division	7- 6	70
A.P.I. Studies Marketing Problems	7-20	62
A.P.I. Nominating Group Appointed by Boyd	8- 3	78
A.P.I. Sets Up Achievement Award	10- 5	57
More Than 2,000 Oil Men Expected at A.P.I. Meeting (Programs Listed)	10-19	103
Speakers at A.P.I. Meeting View Industry Prospects as Brightest in History	11-16	154
Public Relations Survey Reveals Three Issues	11-16	156
Report to the American Petroleum Industry, Evaluating the Public's Attitude Toward the Petroleum Industry	11-16	170

	Date	Page
A.P.I. Seeks Clarification of State Department's Attitude on Treaty—Charles J. Deegan	11-23	41
A.P.I. Officially Adopts Public-Relations Program Presented at Chicago—Robert T. Haslam	11-23	44
Frey Named Director of A.P.I. Marketing Division	12-14	56
A.P.I. Public-Relations Committee Chosen	12-14	67
A.P.I. Seeks Support for Launching Its Public-Relations Program	12-28	141
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LUBRICATION ENGINEERS		
Heavy-Duty Motor Oils Discussed by A.S.L.E.	2-16	126
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS		
Wide Range of Subjects Features A.S.M.E. Program at Tulsa	9-28	65
Petroleum Mechanical Engineering Feature at A.S.M.E. Meeting—R. B. Tuttle	10-12	55
Digests of A.S.M.E. Meeting, Tulsa	10-12	88
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS		
A.S.T.M. Group Devises Calorific Value Test	4-27	157
CALIFORNIA NATURAL GASOLINE ASSOCIATION		
Kibre Named President of California Association	8- 3	115
Program Completed for C.N.G.A.'s Fall Meeting	8-31	113
C.N.G.A. Speakers See 50 Per Cent Gain in West Coast L.P.G. Demand—H. Stanley Norman	10-19	99
FOREIGN OILFIELD MATERIAL MEN'S ASSOCIATION OF COLOMBIA		
Foreign Oilfield Material Men's Association of Colombia Holds Initial Meeting	1-26	152
INDEPENDENT NATURAL GAS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
I.N.G.A. Told Powerful Factors Seek to Displace Natural Gas	2- 2	48
1946 Board of Directors	2- 9	58
Program Announced for I.N.G.A.A. Annual Meeting	11-16	331
I.N.G.A. Recommends Curbing FPC Power at Annual Meeting—George Weber	11-30	39
INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
I.P.A.A. Executives Meet to Discuss Oil Problems	1-19	58
Independent Operators Face Peril of Extinction, Says Hardey	1-26	151
I.P.A.A. Renews Fight on Oil-Price Ceilings	2-16	80
Independents Urge Protection Against Excessive Oil Imports	5- 4	56
Independents Demand OPA Make Good Its Promise on Oil	5-11	73
I.P.A.A. Committee Asks Cut in Crude Production	8- 3	69
I.P.A.A. to Meet in Fort Worth (Programs Listed)	10-26	74
Need for Higher Crude Price, Import Protection Keynote I.P.A.A. Meeting—C. O. Willson	11- 2	37
Jacobsen, Zook Take Issue with Anglo-American Resolution	11- 9	36
I.P.A.A. Votes Oil-Policy Statement; Withdraws Pact Approval	11- 9	37
INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA		
Texas Instrument Society Organized by Engineers	2- 2	99
INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION		
Oil Compact Expands Economic Activities	4- 6	50
Compact Told of Continued High Demand for Crude Oil—Dahl M. Duff	4-20	87
Collection of MER Data by Compact Proposed	7-13	64
Research in Secondary Recovery Urged on Interstate Compact—Arch L. Foster	8-17	66
Substantial Oil Imports Will Be Needed (Address Before Interstate Oil Compact Commission)—J. A. Krug	8-17	67
Compact Seeking Adoption of Uniform Pressure Base	8-31	113
Optimism Over Industry's Future Marks Compact Meeting—George Weber	12-14	53
KENTUCKY OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
Kentucky Producers Blast Price Control at Annual Meeting	6-15	80
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS ASSOCIATION		
L.P.G. Association Opens Headquarters in Chicago	3- 9	100
MID-CONTINENT OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
Porter Heads Mid-Continent; Edwards Is Tax Chairman	1-26	147
Mid-Continent Group Asks Curbs on FPC	12-14	67
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CORROSION ENGINEERS		
Engineers Study Means of Combating Costly Corrosion—Arch L. Foster	5-18	92
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATIONS		
Report on Detroit Case Is Approved by N.C.I.P.A.	1-26	153
NATIONAL LUBRICATING GREASE INSTITUTE		
Grease Institute Meeting to Open September 30	9- 7	116
Grease-Making Science Rapidly Expanding, Technologists Say	10- 5	49
Hobart to Head N.L.G.I.	10-12	56
Digests of National Lubricating Grease Institute	10-19	135
NATIONAL OIL SCOUTS AND LANDMEN'S ASSOCIATION		
Industry Still Shackled With War Restrictions, Oil Scouts Told	6- 1	42
NATIONAL PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION		
Reppert Among Speakers for Meeting of N.P.A.	4-13	62
Higher Demand for Oil Products Assured, Coleman Tells N.P.A.—Warren W. Burns	4-27	94
Labor, Lead Shortage Highlight N.P.A. Convention Discussions—Warren W. Burns	9-28	55
NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL		
Safety Winners Named by National Council	10-19	107
NATIONAL STRIPPER WELL OWNERS ASSOCIATION		
Stripper Well Officials Want Bonus Extended	5-25	112
Stripper Group Organizes Drive for Maintenance of Subsidy	6- 1	53
Stripper-Well Group Asks Tariff	11- 2	47
NATURAL GASOLINE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA		
N.G.A.A. Issues Report on Two-Year Field Study on Sampling Gas Condensate	1- 5	95
More Market Outlets—Need of—Natural-Gasoline Industry—Arch L. Foster	4-20	110
N.G.A.A. Silver Anniversary Meeting at Dallas—Arch L. Foster	4-27	102
NEW MEXICO OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
New Mexico Association Withdraws Approval of Anglo-American Treaty	12-14	60
NOMADS		
Bourne Elected President of Tulsa Nomads Chapter	2- 2	42
Journal Editor Speaks to New York Nomads	2- 9	69
Oil Must Benefit All, Senator Tells Nomads	5-25	96
Miers Elected to National Office of Nomads	5-25	189
Dallas Group Organizes New Chapter of Nomads	7- 6	73
PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION		
Arrangements Complete for Pacific Coast Gas Meeting	8-31	113
California Gas Men Study Means of Augmenting Reserves—H. Stanley Norman	9-21	160
PENNSLVANIA GRADE CRUDE OIL ASSOCIATION		
Penn Grade Operators Study Means for Increasing Production—Arch L. Foster	7- 6	65
PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		
Permanent International Council of the South American Petroleum Institute Prepares for 1947	1-26	152
PETROLEUM ELECTRIC POWER ASSOCIATION		
Expanded Electrification Program Predicted by P.E.P.A. Speakers	12- 7	76
Trends in Application of Electric Power Described at Conference	12-14	62
PETROLEUM ELECTRIC SUPPLY ASSOCIATION		
Electrical Groups to Hold Joint Meet	5- 4	75
Power and Communications Advance Displayed at Meeting	5-18	104
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS ASSOCIATION		
Program Announced for Equipment Supply Group	4-20	109
Topics Covered by Petroleum Equipment Suppliers in First Postwar Meeting	4-27	103
P.E.S.A. Names Safford as Executive Secretary	10-19	92
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION		
Electrical Groups to Hold Joint Meet	5- 4	75
Power and Communications Advances Displayed at Meeting	5-18	104
ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
New Interest Reported in Rocky Mountain Group	7-20	61
FPC Jurisdiction, U. S. Leasing Law Discussed at Denver Meeting—Neil Williams	11-30	42
SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS		
S.A.E. Ponders Atomic Power, Jet Engines, Car Design—Arch L. Foster	1-12	72
Lubrication Problems Dominate S.A.E. Meeting Discussions	6- 8	74
S.A.E. Engineers Point Way to Postwar Automotive Progress—Arch L. Foster	11-16	164
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS		
Three Exploratory Societies Hold First Joint Postwar Meeting in Chicago	4- 6	83
SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS		
Three Exploratory Societies Hold First Joint Postwar Meeting in Chicago	4- 6	83

XUM

	Date	Page
SOUTHERN GAS ASSOCIATION		
Strickland Named Head of Southern Gas Association	3-30	129
TEXAS MID-CONTINENT OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION		
Texas Mid-Continent Association Set for Houston Victory Meeting	10-12	71
Taxes, FPC, and Oil-Shortage Theories Are Attacked at Texas Meeting—E. H. Short, Jr.	10-26	73
WESTERN PETROLEUM REFINERS ASSOCIATION		
Catalysts, Yields, and Costs Discussed	1-19	112
Decreased Volume, Higher Costs, Lower Prices, Plague Refiners—Arch L. Foster	3-30	123
Waste Disposal, Water Treating Highlight W.P.R.A. Meeting—R. B. Tuttle	6-29	71
Desulfurization, Reforming Add Octane Numbers to Motor Fuel—Arch L. Foster	10- 5	57

Field Developments

	Date	Page
ARIZONA		
Wildcat Drilling in Arizona, 1945	4-13	65
ARKANSAS		
Production and Reserves—Arkansas Fields	1-26	210
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	227
Operating Refineries, 1946, Arkansas—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	254
Wildcat Drilling in Arkansas, 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Arkansas—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	131
Electrification of Smackover Wells Lowers Lifting Costs 36 Per Cent	4-27	115
Arkansas Discovery Looks Good	8-17	141
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15	12-21	108
CALIFORNIA		
60 Per Cent Yield in Liquid-Phase Isomerization of Pentane—Lionel S. Galstaun	1- 5	56
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crudes at Pipe Line Temperatures—W. L. Nelson	1-12	87
Reopening of Elk Hills to Meet Navy Fuel-Oil Requirements Urged	1-26	150
Reserves and Production (1943-1946)	1-26	169
California Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	176
Production and Reserves—California Fields	1-26	202
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	214
Shell Well Opens New Pool in California	2-23	114
Construction Innovations Used on California's Stanpac Pipe Line—L. P. Stockman	3-23	62
Operating Refineries, 1946, California—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	254
Geology of the Aliso Canyon Field, Los Angeles County, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Claude E. Leach	4- 6	88
Wildcat Drilling in California. 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline and Cycling Plants, California—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	131-5
Outlook for California Oil (A.P.I. Abs.)—R. L. Minckler	4-20	160
Submarine Loading-Line Replacement—R. P. Howell	4-27	108
Navy Report Shows Loss on Elk Hills Investment	6- 1	49
FPC Approves Record-Size Texas California Pipe Line—Dahl M. Duff	6-15	76
Pumping Starts in New California Crude-Oil Pipe Line	7-20	80
Control of Gas-Cap Expansion in North Coles Levee Pressure-Maintenance Report—W. J. Travers, Jr.	7-20	91
South Coles Levee Unit Pressure Maintenance and Cycling Project—L. P. Foote	8- 3	70
Drilling in California's West Newport Field—W. E. Dunlap and A. L. Hunter	8-10	95
California Reserves Set at 11,421 Billion Cu. Ft.	8-31	113
Wilmington Field Maintaining Position as California's No. 1 Proven Reserve—H. Stanley Norman	9- 7	70
California Discovery Confirmed in Gardenia Area	9- 7	123
Texas Gas for California . . . Design Plans for the Line—A. F. Bridge	9-21	204
Precise Engineering Features New California Crude Line—H. Stanley Norman	9-21	230
Production Report—Salt Creek Pool—H. Stanley Norman	10-19	136
California Drilling Practices—F. N. Kellogg	10-19	140
Effects of World War II on California Oil Reserves (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Graham B. Moody	11- 9	92
Ramona Field, Los Angeles and Ventura Counties, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Loyal E. Nelson	11- 9	96
Accumulation of Oil in Continental Sediments at the South Belridge Oil Field, Kern County, California A.A.P.G. Abs.)—E. J. Coenen and H. D. Hobson	11- 9	96
Geology of Basement Complex Edison Oil Field, Kern County, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—J. H. Beach and Harry Campbell	11- 9	96
Santiago Pool, Kern County, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Glenn W. Ledingham	11- 9	97
Amendment Proposed to Elk Hills Contract	11-23	61
Crude Price Raised in Two California Fields	12-21	52
New 800 Psi. Working Pressure Gas Pipe Line Connect Five California Fields—E. H. Fisher	12-21	66
Lateral Drilling Project—H. Stanley Norman	12-21	68
CAROLINA, NORTH AND SOUTH		
Five Companies Active in North Carolina Leasing	1-19	69
Hatteras Test Gets Marine Section	2-23	203
Operating Refineries, 1946, South Carolina—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Cape Hatteras (N. C.) Test Still Drilling	4-27	171
DAKOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH		
Oil Rumors in South Dakota, Fall River County	2- 2	107
Operating Refineries, 1946, South Dakota—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
EASTERN		
Total Completions; Total Footage Drilled, and Average Footage Per Well (1940-1945)	1-26	163
Operating Refineries, 1946, Delaware—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Operating Refineries, 1946, Maryland—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Operating Refineries, 1946, Massachusetts—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Operating Refineries, 1946, New Jersey—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, New York—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, Ohio—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, Pennsylvania—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, Rhode Island—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, Tennessee—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, Virginia—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	262
Operating Refineries, 1946, Vest Virginia—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	262
World's Deepest Cable-Tool Test Is Completed—John T. Galey	3-30	266
Post-Triassic Evolution of a Part of the Atlantic Coastal Region (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—W. T. Thom, Jr.	4- 6	88
Wildcat Drilling in Individual Eastern States, 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132-5
Esso 1 State—Nation's Most Easterly Test Exemplifies Modern Exploratory Operations—Neil Williams	5-18	114
Deep Rotary Drilling Applied to the Appalachian—Bruce R. Miller	7- 6	90
New Carolina Test Planned; Maryland Drilling Starts	10-26	91
Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Bradford Field Celebrated	11-16	351
Pennsylvania Crude Price Hiked 14 Cents	12-14	73
Appalachian Crude Prices and Subsidies Clarified	12-28	150
FLORIDA AND SOUTH GEORGIA		
Refinery Expansion Announced by Mexican Petroleum of Georgia	1- 5	97

	Date	Page
Florida Test Cores Saturation	3- 2	111
Operating Refineries, 1946, Georgia—Type, Location and Capacity (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Wildcat Drilling in Florida; Georgia; 1945	4-13	65
Florida Chances Improve with Sixth Well	5-11	151
Two Promising Tests Revive Interest in Florida Wildcatting—Herndon David	6- 1	50
Show in West Florida Test?	6-29	141
General Geology and Occurrence of Oil in Florida (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—E. D. Pressler	10-26	113
The New Geologic Map of the Tertiary Formations of Georgia (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—F. Stearns MacNeil	10-26	113
Pantepec Leases Acreage on Gulf Coast of Florida	11-16	348
ILLINOIS-INDIANA		
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	1- 5	70
Illinois Production and Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	170
Illinois Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	177
Production and Reserves—Illinois Fields	1-26	211
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945 (Illinois)	1-26	231
Indiana's Industrial Gas Sales Put Under State Control	1-26	301
Operating Refineries, 1946, Illinois—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Operating Refineries, 1946, Indiana—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Wildcat Drilling in Illinois; Indiana; 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Illinois—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	4-20	131
Efficiency of Water Drive in Illinois Sand Reservoirs—A. W. Baucum and W. D. Steinle	7-27	199
Devonian Production at Mattoon?	8-24	141
Drilling at Mattoon—Neil Williams	9- 7	80
Deep Development in Illinois Basin Poses Drilling Problems for Operators—Neil Williams	9-14	85
KANSAS-NEBRASKA-MISSOURI		
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	1- 5	70
Kansas Production and Reserves—1943-1946	1-26	170
Kansas Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	177
Production and Reserves—Kansas Fields	1-26	210
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945 (Kansas)	1-26	230
Plugback Test Draws Interest in Southern Kansas	3-23	131
Kansas Rescinds Wartime Rule Allowing Dual Completions	3-30	128
Operating Refineries, 1946, Kansas—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Operating Refineries, 1946, Nebraska—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, Missouri—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Wildcat Drilling in Kansas; Nebraska; Missouri; 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Kansas—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132
Hugoton Scouts Organize	4-27	157
Kansas Orders 20-Acre Spacing for Wells Less Than 4,000 Ft.	5- 4	57
Mid-Continent's Shallowest Water-Drive Project Affords Interesting Study of Contrast to Deeper, Flush-Type Oil Production—R. O. Bankson	6-29	109
Kansas Commission Hears Testimony in Republic Case	8- 3	115
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15 (Kansas and Nebraska)	12-21	108
Barber County, Kansas, Simpson Play	12-21	115
KENTUCKY		
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	232
Proposed Bill Would Establish Spacing Regulations in Kentucky—Herndon David	3-23	71
Operating Refineries, 1946, Kentucky—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Wildcat Drilling in Kentucky, 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Kentucky—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132
LOUISIANA		
Week's Highlights (Geol.)—Delhi Area	1- 5	103
Production and Reserves (1943-1946)	1-26	170
Reserves—1943-1946	1-26	176
Production and Reserves—Louisiana	1-26	209
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	227
Louisiana Prospects Look Good (Beauregard Parish)	2- 9	121
Operating Refineries, 1946, Louisiana—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Flare Elimination Effected by Shell Oil in Louisiana	3-30	281
Wildcat Drilling in Louisiana, 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline and Cycling Plants, Louisiana—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132-5
Deepest Producing Well Gets Oil from 13,763-78 Ft.—E. H. Short, Jr.	5- 4	104
Boost in Louisiana Gas Tax Meets Opposition	5-11	145
Shell Enlarging Staff in South Louisiana	6- 8	58
Is Delhi Only the First of Many?	6-15	155
Louisiana Legislature Kills Gas-Tax Bill	7-13	62
Erratic Sand at Delhi	8- 3	123
Petroleum Club Formed by New Orleans Group	8-24	63
Jersey Standard's Baton Rouge Plant Processes Billionth Barrel of Crude	9- 7	53
Cotton Valley Five Years Later—George Weber	9- 7	94
A New Cockfield Trend?	11- 9	119
Bateman Field Cycling Operations More Than Doubled by New Plant Facilities—Neil Williams	11-30	72
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15	12-21	108
MICHIGAN		
Production and Reserves—Michigan Fields	1-26	211
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	231
Operating Refineries, 1946, Michigan—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257
Wildcat Drilling in Michigan, 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Michigan—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132
Michigan Test Interesting	5-18	177
Michigan Gas Storage Project Authorized	12-14	117
MISSISSIPPI-ALABAMA		
Production and Reserves—Mississippi-Alabama Fields	1-26	210
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945:		
Mississippi	1-26	231
Alabama	1-26	232
Operation and Cost of an Engineering Cooperative—Alec M. Crowell	3-23	101
Operating Refineries, 1946, Mississippi—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Marine Sedimentary Cycles of the Tertiary in the Mississippi Embayment (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Max Bornhauser	4- 6	88
Mississippi Has Geol. Problems	4- 6	151
Wildcat Drilling in Alabama; Mississippi; 1945	4-13	65
Cycling Program Planned for Cranfield	4-27	157
New Tax Goes Into Effect on Mississippi Mineral Transfers	7- 6	57
Mississippi Board Studies Gwinville Spacing Plans	8-10	117
Mississippi Board Studies 75-Bbl. Heidelberg Allowable	8-17	83
Cenozoic Deposits of Mississippi and Adjacent Areas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Grover E. Murray, Jr.	10-26	113
Subsurface Occurrence of Cretaceous Sediments of Mississippi (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—C. W. Alexander and R. M. Harris	10-26	113
Gwinville Order Voided; Further Appeal Likely	12-14	117
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15 (Mississippi)	12-21	108
NEW MEXICO		
Reserves and Production (1943-1946)	1-26	171
New Mexico Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	177
Production and Reserves—New Mexico Fields	1-26	206
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	217
Future Oil Possibilities of New Mexico—Robert L. Bates	2- 2	52
Operating Refineries, 1946, New Mexico—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Wildcat Drilling in New Mexico, 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, New Mexico—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132
New Mexico Operators Plan Corrosion Study	8-17	71
Five Years of Operating at Langlie Unitized Repressuring Project (A.P.I. Symposium)—Ralph L. Gray	11-16	295
Sodium Chromate Used in Permian Basin Drilling to Combat Salt-Water Corrosion—George Weber	12- 7	103
Field Studies and Data on Corrosion Problems in Southeastern New Mexico—J. I. Laudermilk	12- 7	105
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15	12-21	108
NORTHERN		
Operating Refineries, 1945, Minnesota—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	257

	Date	Page
Operating Refineries, 1946, Wisconsin—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	262
OKLAHOMA		
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crude Oils—W. L. Nelson	1- 5	70
Production and Reserves (1943-1946)	1-26	171
Oklahoma Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	176
Production and Reserves—Oklahoma	1-26	209
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	227
Keyes (Cimarron County, Okla.) Discovery Opens Large Area	1-26	313
Operating Refineries, 1946, Oklahoma—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Oklahoma's First Triple-Zone Completion—Neil Williams	4- 6	104
Wildcat Drilling in Oklahoma, 1945	4-13	65
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Oklahoma—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132
Deep Drilling in Oklahoma—L. L. Jones, Jr.	8- 3	74
Southwestern Oklahoma Boom	9-21	321
Fast Pace Being Set in Cotton County Development—Paul Reed	11-23	64
Proposed Unitization and Pressure Maintenance May Treble Oil Production in West Cement Pool—Kenneth B. Barnes	12- 7	80
Oklahoma Commission Sets Minimum Gas Price	12-14	67
West Edmond's Unitization and Gas Injection Project Would Be One of Largest—Kenneth B. Barnes	12-14	70
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15	12-21	108
OREGON AND WASHINGTON		
Shell Oil Planning to Build Asphalt Plant in Oregon	1- 5	40
Operating Refineries, 1946, Washington—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	262
Wildcat Drilling in Oregon; Washington; 1945	4-13	65
ROCKY MOUNTAIN		
Detailed Well Logs in Colorado Mines School Quarterly	1- 5	51
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crude Oils (Wyoming)—W. L. Nelson	1- 5	70
Rocky Mountain-Puget Sound Project Is Disclosed	1- 5	100
Wyoming Reserves and Production (1943-1946)	1-26	171
Wyoming Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	177
Production and Reserves—Rocky Mountain Fields	1-26	202
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	214
Completions in Rangely Field Are Complicated by Tight Formations—Neil Williams	2- 9	77
Interstate's New System Connects Wyoming Fields	2- 9	115
Grand County, Utah Area Shows Prospects	3- 9	105
Operating Refineries, 1946, Colorado—Type, Capacity and Location	3-30	257
Operating Refineries, 1946, Idaho—Type, Capacity and Location	3-30	257
Operating Refineries, 1946, Montana—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Operating Refineries, 1946, Utah—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	262
Operating Refineries, 1946, Wyoming—Type, Capacity and Location	3-30	262
Wyoming Tests in Limelight (Geol.)	3-30	287
Devonian Stratigraphy in Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Wilson W. Laird and Lawrence L. Sloss	4- 6	91
Subsurface Paleozoic Stratigraphy and Southeastern Colorado (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—John C. Maher	4- 6	91
Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian in the West Half of Colorado and in Adjacent Parts of New Mexico and Utah (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Lloyd G. Henbest	4- 6	93
Wildcat Drilling in Colorado; Montana; Wyoming; 1945	4-13	65
Operations in World's Highest Field—Neil Williams	4-13	84
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Colorado—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	131
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Montana—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	132
List of Natural Gasoline Plants, Wyoming—Company Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	135
New Strike Spurs Inner-Basin Play in Wyoming	4-20	179
More "Strat" Traps in Montana?	6-22	157
New Pay in Rangely Field	7-13	133
New Pay for Elk Basin, Wyoming	10- 5	125
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15 (Colorado, Montana, Wyoming)	12-21	108
TEXAS, GENERAL		
Questions on Technology: Viscosity of Crudes at Pipe Line Temperatures—W. L. Nelson	1-12	87
Permissive Unitization of Oil and Gas Pools Urged	1-12	133
Total Completions; Total Footage Drilled; Average Footage Per Well (1937-1945)	1-26	161
Total Completions, by Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	161
Total Footage Drilled, by Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	162
Average Footage Per Well, by Districts (1941-1945)	1-26	162
Reserves and Production (1943-1946)	1-26	168
Texas Reserves, 1943-1946	1-26	176
Plans for Seven Gas Conservation Plants Outlined at Conference	2-16	139
Preservation of Records Sought by Texas Group	2-23	124
Texas Leads Way in Cutting Production to Offset Stock Rise—Dahl M. Duff	3- 2	38
Commissioners Curtail Texas Crude Business	3-16	79
Texas Allowable for April Disregards Pleas from Washington—Dahl M. Duff	3-23	58
Texas Making Check of Nation's Oil Stocks	3-30	121
Operating Refineries, 1946, Texas—Type, Capacity, and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	260
Railroad Commission Moves to Enforce Use of Gas	3-30	281
Texas Commission Still Opposes Temporary Allowable Increase—Dahl M. Duff	4-13	62
Wildcat Drilling in Texas, 1945	4-13	65
McCarthy Gets $22,000,000 Loan for Oil Development	4-13	80
Texas Yields to Pressure and Boosts Crude Production	4-20	101
List of Natural Gasoline and Cycling Plants, Texas—Company, Location, Capacity (Natural and L.P.G.)—Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal	4-20	134-5
Texas' Production for May to Continue High at 2,103,120 Bbl.—Dahl M. Duff	4-27	91
Texas Production to Reach All-Time High in June—Dahl M. Duff	5-25	88
Texas Hearing Set on Requiring Electrical Logs	6- 1	43
FPC Approves Record-Size Texas California Pipe Line—Dahl M. Duff	6-15	76
Hearings Scheduled on Texas' MER	6-22	75
Natural-Gas Discoveries by Districts (In Texas)	7-13	72
Texas' Allowable in September to Yield 2,102,476 Bbl. Daily	8-24	59
Texas Production Trimmed 54,000 Bbl.	9-21	156
Hearings to Open Soon in Texas Gas Investigation	10-12	129
Reduction of 2 Per Cent Shown in New MER for Texas Fields	10-19	89
Texas November Allowable Set at 2,108,166 Bbl. Daily—Dahl M. Duff	10-26	72
Engineer Says Texas Has Enough Laws	11-16	331
Texas Gas Proration Operates Under Specific Statute and Rules—Jack K. Baumel	12-14	54
Crude-Oil Prices Effective November 15	12-21	108
Texas Commission Trims January Allowable 83,000 Bbl. Daily—Carl F. Hoot	12-28	140
Texas Underproduction Averages 7.73 Per Cent	12-28	152
EAST TEXAS		
Production and Reserves—Texas Fields	1-26	206
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	222
Skelly Well in East Texas Gages 480,000,000 Cu. Ft.	3-30	129
Hawkins Field, Wood County, Texas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—E. A. Wendlandt, T. H. Shelby, and John Bell	4- 6	87
Most East Texas Wells on Gathering Systems	5- 4	140
Plastics Demonstrate Value in Plugging Back East Texas Wells—George Weber	6- 8	80
Natural-Gas Discoveries in East Texas	7-13	72
Design Plan of United's New Carthage Plant—170,000 Gal. of Liquid Products Per Day—George Weber	7-20	86
1—Salt Water Disposal in East Texas Field—How the World's Largest Brine Injection Project Is Handled—W. S. Morris	8-10	72
2—Salt Water Disposal—Engineering Factors and Operating Problems in the East Texas Field—W. S. Morris	8-17	89
Production Trend in Lone Star's Grapeland Recycling Plant—Arch L. Foster	8-24	76
3—Salt Water Disposal—Engineering Factors for Pressure Filters, Pits, Injection Wells, and Other Items Used in the East Texas Field—W. S. Morris	8-24	86
East Texas Gas Waste Committee Says Existing Rules Sufficient	8-31	55
4—East Texas Field Has Record of Outstanding Results from Its Four Year Program of Salt-Water Disposal—W. S. Morris	8-31	92
Navarro Co. Test Has Oil Show	8-31	127
East Texas Gas-Waste Committee to Meet	10-12	129
Texas Judge Invalidates Gas Well Shutdown Order	11-16	168
Texas Commission Issues New Carthage Gas Order	11-23	113
TEXAS GULF COAST		
Latest Improvements Incorporated Into Conroe Salt-Water Disposal Plant—E. H. Short, Jr.	1-12	95
Production and Reserves—Texas Fields	1-26	206
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	223

	Date	Page
Gas Utilization Program by Humble	2-16	139
McCarthy's New South Texas Gasoline Absorption Plant Opened	3-16	131
Gas Injection Approved for Southland Field	4-27	157
World's Highest-Pressure Well Gages 8,225 Lbs.—E. H. Short, Jr.	5- 4	131
New Gulf Coast Gasoline Plant Serves Three Fields—E. H. Short, Jr.	5-25	114
Natural-Gas Discoveries in Texas Gulf Coast District	7-13	72
Texas Planning Tidelands Leasing to 27-Mile Limit	12- 7	60
NORTH TEXAS		
Production and Reserves—Texas Fields	1-26	205
Strata of Wolfcamp and Leonard Age in North Central Texas Region (S.E.P.M. Abs.)—Raymond C. Moore	4- 6	94
Natural-Gas Discoveries in North Texas District	7-13	72
Operators in Hull and Silk Field Study Repressuring Program—C. H. Keplinger and J. M. Wanenmacher	8-31	76
New Bureau of Mines Substation Opened	11-16	351
PANHANDLE		
11,667 Productive Acres Repressured in West Pampa Cooperative Project—Kenneth B. Barnes	11- 9	66
Expanded Plant at West Pampa Plays Dual Role in Gasoline Extraction and Repressuring Service—Arch L. Foster	11- 9	72
SOUTHWEST TEXAS		
Production and Reserves—Texas Fields	1-26	205
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	222-3
Quaternary Diastrophic Activity on Coastal Plain of Western Gulf of Mexico (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—W. Armstrong Price	4- 6	88
Natural-Gas Discoveries in Southwest Texas District	7-13	72
Stratton Field Gets New Gas-Oil Ratios	10- 5	53
Engineering Developments in Southwest Texas (A.I.M.E. Abs.)—John W. Crutchfield and Horton T. Pruett	10- 5	90
South Texas Giant—U. S. Second Largest Oil Field and Gas Field, Largest Condensate Reservoir—Charles J. Deegan and Neil Williams	11- 9	60
Abnormal Gas Pressures Controlled in Two South Texas Wells—Neil Williams	11-30	60
WEST CENTRAL TEXAS		
Production and Reserves—Texas Fields	1-26	205
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	221
WEST TEXAS		
Production and Reserves—Texas Fields	1-26	205
Location, Depth, and Initial Production of Discovery Wells of 1945	1-26	217
Repressuring Operations in West Texas Pool—E. H. Short, Jr.	2- 9	85
TXL Extension Cuts Fault	2-16	147
Efficient Deep Development Program Is Demonstrated in Russell Field, West Texas—E. H. Short, Jr.	2-23	126
Discoveries and Development of West Texas Pre-Permian Reaching Major Proportions—Charles J. Deegan	2-23	139
World's Largest Derrick "Walked" Across West Texas Sand Dunes—E. H. Short, Jr.	3- 9	60
Caustic Soda, Acid Plant Planned in West Texas Area	3-23	75
West Texas Operators Plan Gas Conservation	4- 6	143
Natural-Gas Discoveries in West Texas District	7-13	72
Fullerton Pre-Permian Prospects	7-27	233
Drilling Time Reduced in Permian Basin, by Closer Study of Practices and Use of New Equipment—George Weber	8-17	108
TXL Is Representative of New Pre-Permian Fields; Promises Major Reserve—George Weber	8-24	81
Shell's Rig Makes Successful Attack on West Texas Chert—E. H. Short, Jr.	10-12	76
Mississippian Oil in Permian Basin	11- 2	105
Sodium Chromate Used in Permian Basin Drilling to Combat Salt-Water Corrosion—George Weber	12- 7	103
Another Bend Arch West Flank Hit?	12- 7	143
Geological Group Develops Columnar Section of Pre-Permian Formations Along Central Basin Platform—Jackson M. Barton	12-14	106
Yates After 20 Years—George Weber	12-21	56

Foreign

	Date	Page
AFRICA		
French to Spend Large Sum on Overseas Properties in Africa	11-16	161
ALASKA		
Exploration for Alaskan Oil to Be Continued	2-23	219
House Approves Program to Develop Naval Reserve No. 4 in Alaska—Henry D. Ralph	6- 1	39
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL PACT (also see Foreign under "ECONOMICS"		
Culberson Voices Opposition to Anglo-American Pact	1- 5	51
Sinclair's Views on Ratification of Oil Treaty Draw Fire—Warren W. Burns	2- 9	64
Diverse Opinions Expressed on Anglo-American Oil Pact	2- 9	67
Foreign Trade Council Raps Restraints of Sterling Bloc	2-23	112
Sinclair Sees End of Anglo-American Oil Pact's "Troubled Life"	3- 9	45
Delay in Oil-Treaty Hearings Misinterpreted, Davies Asserts	3-16	61
ARGENTINA		
Argentine Output Down	3-30	126
Argentine Gas Output Down in 1945	4- 6	60
Argentine Export Controls Lifted; All Operations to Expand	4-20	86
Argentine's 1945 Output Shows 5.6 Per Cent Drop	4-20	91
Peron's Organ Discloses Bill Proposing Oil Nationalization	4-27	96
Production and Drilling in Argentina Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Argentina Will Purchase Middle East Oil	5-25	92
Plans Revealed for 1,000-Mile Argentine Gas Pipe Line	10-26	78
Crude Production and Refining Capacity in Argentina	12-28	158
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Argentina)	12-28	187
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Argentina)	12-28	197
Argentina to Receive Oil From Chile Under Pact	12-28	262
AUSTRALIA		
Two Australian Refineries Planned by New Company	2-23	195
Australian Supplies Are Still Restricted	3-23	67
New Australian Refinery to Use Crude from U. S.	5-25	93
Construction Under Way on Sydney Refinery	6-15	82
Vacuum Oil to Build Australian Refinery	10-12	60
Clue Afforded as to British Tanker Request for Australia	11-16	161
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Australia)	12-28	199
AUSTRIA		
Concern Felt That Austria May Seize Oil, Industrial Properties—Warren W. Burns	3- 2	55
Russia "Recognizes" Private Ownership of Austrian Properties, But Exact Status Remains a Puzzle	4-20	90
Seven Austrian Refineries Running 16,000 Bbl. Daily	4-27	96
Austria's Output Reported	6-29	63
Payment for Austrian Nationalization Seen	7-27	129
Austria Seeks to Effect Zisterdorf Nationalization	8- 3	59
Russia Still Ignoring Austrian Nationalization	11-23	47
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Austria)	12-28	187
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Austria)	12-28	199
BAHAMAS		
Radar to Be Used in Bahama Exploration	4-20	91
Bahamas Exploration to Use Latest Techniques	8- 3	56
BOLIVIA		
South American Conditions to Be Studied by Fagadau	2- 9	62
Bolivian Government Purchasing Office Opened	2-23	115
Bolivian Production Rises to 39,411 Bbl. in August	2-23	119
Bolivia Awards Contract for 255-Mile, 6,000-Bbl. Pipe Line—Warren W. Burns	3- 9	52
Production and Drilling in Bolivia Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Bolivia Resuming $17,000,000 Development Program	7-27	128
YPFB Program Unchanged Despite Political Upheaval	8- 3	60
New Oil Law Deferred, But Bolivia Continues Development Plans—Warren W. Burns	8-10	60
Lavadenz Out, But YPFB Plans Expected to Stand	8-31	69
Ballivian Named Head of Bolivian Oil Agency	9-14	63
Seven Bolivians Named to YPFB Directors' Board	9-28	59
Bolivian Project May Be Extended to Cochabama	11- 9	44
Superior Gets First Nod to Enter Bolivia	11-30	46
Crude Production and Refining Capacity (Bolivia & Chile)	12-28	158
Survey of World Oil Fields (Bolivia)	12-28	187

	Date	Page
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Bolivia)	12-28	199
BRAZIL		
Production and Drilling in Brazil Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Brazilian Plant to Expand	5- 4	62
Brazilian Council Eyes Plans for Refineries	6-29	62
Brazil Seeks Crude Self-Sufficiency; More Refineries Are Planned	11-23	46
Crude Production and Refining Capacity in Brazil	12-28	158
Survey of World Oil Fields (Brazil)	12-28	187
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Brazil)	12-28	199
BURMA		
Resourceful Pipe Liners Licked Monsoon Floods	1- 5	101
Army's 900-Mile Pipe Line in Burma Sold as Scrap	1-26	306
Extensive Expenditures Necessary in Burma	6- 8	64
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand (Burma-India)	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Burma)	12-28	188
CANADA		
Alberta Oil Price Raised to Stimulate Production	1- 5	51
Imperial to Build Canada's First Catalytic Cracker	2- 2	101
Canada Gets Most U. S. Exports	2-16	89
Operating Refineries, 1946, Canada—Type, Capacity, and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	262
Sun to Start New Nova Scotia Test	4-20	91
January Canadian Output Increases Over December	4-27	97
Canada Vigorously Pushing Oil Search, Concentrating on Western Plains—Warren W. Burns	5-25	94
Canada's March Output Gains 8.7 Per Cent	8- 8	62
Canadian Exports Drop	6-29	63
Two Refineries Plan to Use Alberta Crude	8-31	115
Official Data Released on Alberta Tar-Sand Work	8-31	115
Start-to-Finish Construction Report for Alberta Gas-Line Extension—B. W. Snyder	9-21	251
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Canada)	12-28	188
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Canada)	12-28	199
CENTRAL AMERICA		
Three Central American Republics Favorable to Foreign Capital—Curtis Vinson	3-23	67
CHILE		
Chilean Test Well Points to End of Petroleum Imports	1-12	60
Permanent International Council of the South American Petroleum Institute Prepares for 1947	1-26	152
Southern Chile Wildcat Shows 8,000 Bbl. Daily	3-23	64
Production and Drilling in Chile Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Nationalized Oil Industry to Be Organized in Chile	5- 4	61
Chilean Refinery Planned to Process 10,000 Bbl. Daily	5-11	74
Second Tierra del Fuego Well Down to 8,500 Ft.	6-15	83
Chile Plans Control	7- 6	59
Drilling to Start Soon on Third Chilean Test	8- 3	65
Completion Due Soon on Third Chilean Test	9-21	163
Third Spring Hill Test Comes in as Gas Well	10-26	78
Oil Strike Reported in Third Chilean Well	11- 9	40
Two More Rotary Rigs Shipped to Chile	12- 7	65
Crude Production and Refining Capacity (Chile & Bolivia)	12-28	158
Survey of World Oil Fields (Chile)	12-28	188
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Chile)	12-28	199
Argentina to Receive Oil from Chile Under Pact	12-28	262
CHINA		
Engineers Leave for China to Aid Oil Development	1-26	154
China's Oil Studies Completed by Americans	4- 6	60
China Due for Extensive Wildcatting Campaign	6- 8	63
Far Eastern Oil Picture Clarifying; Numerous Changes Under Way—Warren W. Burns	7- 6	60
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
China's Potential Oil Resources Large—Gustav Egloff	12-28	243
COLOMBIA		
Foreign Oilfield Material Men's Association of Colombia Holds Initial Meeting	1-26	152
Heavy Increase Reported in Colombian Investments	2- 9	62
Oil Industry Studying Ruling of Colombian Finance Control Office	2-23	113
Tardy Concession Action Slows Colombian Drilling	3- 9	51
Slight Increase Noted in Colombian Crude Output	3-30	126
Colombian Refinery Planned	3-30	200
Tectonic Features of the Greater Antilles (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Howard A. Meyerhoff	4- 6	88
Phillips Releases Acreage in Colombia to Lessors	4-27	97
La Dorado-Manizales Line Under Study in Colombia	4-27	97
Production and Drilling in Colombia Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Dallas Independent Aids in Colombian Refinery	5-11	75
Colombia Studying Plan to Refine Royalty Oil	5-11	75
Colombia and Peru Oil Law Revisions Expected to Encourage Exploration	5-18	94
Colombia Contracts for Handling Royalty Crude	5-25	93
Colombian Oil Board Asks Contract Changes	6- 1	45
Colombian Company Maps Exploratory Activities	6-22	62
Colombian Wildcat Now Coring Beyond 7-481 Ft.	6-22	63
Tri-Pet Corp. to Start Colombian Drilling Soon	6-22	63
Colombia May Encourage Exploration by a More Liberal Concession Policy—Warren W. Burns	6-22	64
$1,675,000 Equipment Imports Listed	7- 6	59
Colombia's First Quarter Production Up	7- 6	59
Dr. Luis Buenahora New Colombian Oil Minister	8-17	73
Colombian President Asks Intensive Oil Development	8-31	58
Oil Bill Drafted for Unification, Exploration	9- 7	57
Tropical's Products-Line Projects in Colombia	10- 5	43
Colombian Refinery for Royalty Crude Proposed	11- 9	41
Oil Council Proposed by Colombian Minister	11- 9	44
Decision on Legality of Colombia Strike Awaited	11-16	160
Wage Increase Settles Colombian Labor Dispute	11-23	47
Colombia's Minister of Petroleum Resigns	11-30	43
Progress Made on Two New Colombian Wells	12- 7	64
Colombian Leader Studying Mexican Nationalization	12- 7	65
Colombian Oil Bills to Await Future Session	12- 7	68
Crude Production and Refining Capacity	12-28	158
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Colombia)	12-28	188
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Colombia)	12-28	199
CUBA		
Cuban Motorists Must Use Alcohol-Gasoline Mixture	2- 2	101
Preliminary Data Shows 1945 Cuban Oil Imports	5-11	75
Cuba's 1945 Light-Gravity Crude Production Gains	7-13	69
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Cuba)	12-28	188
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Cuba)	12-28	199
CZECHOSLOVAKIA		
Czechoslovakia Allocates Fund for Oil Exploration	9-14	63
Search for Natural Gas Begun in Czechoslovakia	10-12	61
DENMARK		
Indication of Oil Found by Danish-American Company	6-15	83
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Denmark)	12-28	199
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		
Drilling to Be Resumed in Dominican Republic	3- 2	52
EAST INDIES		
Houston Men to Fight Fires Left by the Japanese	2- 9	62
Status of U. S. Properties in N.E.I. Still Cloaked in Mystery—Warren W. Burns	2-16	72
Australian Buyers Taking Borneo Crude	4-20	90
Restoration of Standard-Vacuum's N.E.I. Oil Properties May Cost $60,000,000—Warren W. Burns	4-20	92
New Guinea Exploration	5-11	75
Flow of N.E.I. Oil Awaits Only Settlement of Postwar Political Problems—Herndon David	5-11	76
N.E.I. Oil Awaits Settlement of Postwar Political Problems—Herndon David	5-18	95
Dutch Find Huge Store of Hidden Japanese Oil	6- 1	45
N.E.I. Development Awaits End of Political Strife	6- 1	45
Tarakan Output Due to Hit 75 Per Cent Prewar Total	7- 6	59
Shell Planning to Build New Refinery in British North Borneo	8-10	61
Working Agreement Seen in East Indies Conflict	8-31	59
N.E.I. Company Planning to Resume Exploration	9-14	62
Japanese Troops Guarding Palembang Refineries	9-14	63
Four Years Necessary for Balikpapan Reconstruction	10-12	61
Dutch-Shell Group Restoring East Indies Properties Demolished on Eve of Invasion	10-12	62
Refinery Reconstruction Begun in N.E.I. Area	10-26	77
New Guinea Projects Exploration Program	11-16	161
Shell Transfers Funds for East Indies Reconstruction	12- 7	68
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand (Borneo)	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (East Indies)	12-28	188
ECUADOR		
Shell Abandons Test in Oriente of Ecuador	1- 5	44
Another Ecuador Wildcat	3- 9	51
Ecuador's 1945 Production Shows 9 Per Cent Decline	4-13	73
Crude Production and Refining Capacity	12-28	158
Survey of World Oil Fields (Ecuador)	12-28	191
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Ecuador)	12-28	201
EGYPT		
Anglo-Egyptian Brings in Wildcat Test Near Suez	4-20	91
Wildcat on Sinai Peninsula Shows for 275 Bbl. Daily	5-18	97
Egypt Favors Refinery with Trans-Arabian Line	6-29	62
Egypt Seeks to Continue Cairo Pipe Line	7- 6	58
Important Commercial Field Indicated South of Suez	8- 3	61
California Standard Plans Construction of Refinery Near Alexandria, Egypt	9-28	58
"Cradle of Civilization" Scene of Oil Search by Standard of Egypt—Warren W. Burns	10-19	95
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Egypt)	12-28	191
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Egypt)	12-28	201
ENGLAND		
Victor Butler Named British Oil Attache	3-23	64
British Loan Terms Aid World Trade; Oil Equipment Exports to Rise—Henry D. Ralph	7-27	122
Extensive Prospecting Licenses Promise Further Exploration in Britain—Dr. W. A. MacFadyen	9-21	164
Complete Plant Planned by Agwi at Southampton	11- 9	41

	Date	Page
Britain Converting Rail Systems to Oil	11-30	43
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (British Isles)	12-28	187
Survey of World Oil Refineries (United Kingdom)	12-28	209
ETHIOPIA		
Sinclair Assigns Lock to Ethiopian Concessions	2-16	89
Ethiopian Prospects Good, Sinclair Says in Report	6- 1	45
FRANCE		
Refinery Operation Resumed at Martigues, South France	2- 9	62
Lynton Retained to Guide French Oil Rehabilitation	2- 9	62
U. S. and South America to Supply Bulk of French Oil	2- 9	69
G.A.C. Opens Agency in New York	3- 2	52
Production Gradually Gaining in France	3- 9	51
Kuwait's Crude Expected to Be Refined in France	4-20	91
Iraq, Arabia, Colombia Supply Crude to France	4-27	97
French Research Emphasizing Oil Exploration and Utilization of Petroleum Gas—Pierre Guillaumat	4-27	98
Operations Resumed at Port Jerome Refinery	5- 4	62
Gas Reforming Plant to Be Constructed at Toulouse	5-11	75
French Crude Imports Total 1,389,500 Bbl.	6- 1	45
Reconstruction of French Refineries Moving Slowly	6-22	63
French Production Drops	6-29	63
French Plants Seeing North Texas Crude	7- 6	58
French Company to Get Initially 16,000 Bbl. Daily of Pantepec Oil—Warren W. Burns	10-19	93
Gasoline 63 Cents a Gallon Under New French Duty	10-26	77
France Projects Large Expansion of Country's Refining Capacity—Warren W. Burns	11-16	162
Solid-Fuel Shortage Spurs French Gas Development	11-23	47
Free Choice of Crude Source Sought in France	12- 7	64
French October Imports Include 1,381,410 Bbl. Crude	12-14	58
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (France)	12-28	191
Survey of World Oil Refineries (France)	12-28	201
French Geologists Look to Southwestern Region in Search for More Oil—Jacques Asty	12-28	259
GERMANY		
German Refining Industry to Be Freed of Controls	1-19	63
Rebuilt German Oil Plant Now Serving Russians	1-19	63
Synthetic Gasoline and Rubber Banned in Germany	2-23	119
New Drilling in Germany Brings Production Gain	5-11	74
British Zone of Germany Producing 12,900 Bbl. Daily	6-15	83
U. S. Contests Russian View of German Assets	7-20	67
Allied Distributing Body Set for German Zones	8-24	64
Hydrocarbon Research, Inc., Group Leaves for Germany	9- 7	53
Army Stocks Meeting Deficits in German Zone	11-16	161
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Germany)	12-28	201
GUATEMALA		
Dorion Brothers Get Oil Concession in Guatemala	1-19	133
Passage of Favorable Legislation to Open Search for Oil in Guatemala—Warren W. Burns	10-12	60
HAITI		
Atlantic Refining Reported Deepening Haiti Test Well	3- 9	51
HUNGARY		
Russia Seizes Jersey Properties in Hungary's Lispe Field	1-26	146
Natural Gas Line Proposed from Lispe to Budapest	2- 9	115
Russia Reported Wringing New Grant from Hungary	3-23	67
Wide-Open Russian Methods in Hungary Causing 20 Per Cent Loss	4- 6	59
Note Demands Russians Quit Hungarian Fields	4-13	73
Hungarian Nationalization Announced	6-29	63
Production of Hungarian Company Drops 19 Per Cent	9-14	63
Hungary Reports Oil Find	12-14	58
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Hungary)	12-28	191
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Hungary)	12-28	201
INDIA		
Production in Punjab Continues to Decline	3-23	64
Special Refinery Believed Needed for Joya Mair Oil	4-27	96
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (India)	12-28	191
Survey of World Oil Refineries (India and Burma)	12-28	203
ITALY		
Italy's Prewar Refineries Reduced to Single Plant	2-23	195
Jersey Standard Seeking New Italian Concession	5-11	74
Italian Refining Capacity Down to Only 40 Per Cent of Prewar—Antonio Giordano	6- 1	46
Italian Interests Negotiating for Oil Products from Mexico, Russia—Antonio Giordano	9- 7	56
Italian Producer Reported	9-14	63
Italy's Bari Refinery to Resume Operations This Month—Antonio Giordano	10- 5	43
Italy Will Receive 787,000 Bbl. of Crude from Arabian American Terminal	10-26	78
New Agreement to Aid Rebuilding of Italian Refineries	11-16	160
Bids to Be Asked on Crude for Italian Plants	12- 7	65
Survey of World Oil Fields (Italy)	12-28	195
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Italy)	12-28	203
Italian Oil Industry Soon to Resume on Expanded Scale—Antonio Giordano	12-28	210
JAPAN		
Japs Were Using Coconut Oil as Marine Fuel	1- 5	44
Jap Synthetic-Oil Plants May Be Dismantled	2-23	124
Japan's Synthetic Output Virtually at Standstill	4-27	96
Dr. Egloff, Shanley Relate Japan's War Oil Methods	5- 4	62
1—Far Eastern Oil Picture Clarifying; Numerous Changes Under Way—Warren W. Burns	7- 6	60
2—Japan's Postwar Petroleum Needs Estimated at Less Than Half Those of Prewar—Warren W. Burns	7-13	70
Japanese Distribution Contract Completed	8- 3	65
Japan's Wartime Aviation Gasoline Industry Reviewed	9-28	59
Japanese Output Gains	10-26	81
Pauley Suggests Let-Alone Policy on Jap Oil Industry	12- 7	65
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Japan)	12-28	207
MEXICO		
Mexico Slated to Have One of World's Largest Refineries—Curtis Vinson	1- 5	42
Desulfurization Project Planned for Poza Rica Field —Curtis Vinson	1-19	54
Terms of Oil Settlement with Mexico Disclosed	1-26	276
Mexican Industry Seeks Gas—Curtis Vinson	2- 2	49
Pemex Will Complete New Refinery Units in July	2-16	140
British, Dutch, Mexico May Settle Oil Claims	2-23	119
Interest in Mexican Settlement Case Centered on Appraisers—Curtis Vinson	3- 2	51
Mexico's Production Goal Set at 160,000 Bbl. Daily	3- 2	52
Writer Says Pemex Deficit Amounts to $112,000,000	3-23	64
Pemex Drilling Two Tests	3-23	64
Mexican Production Shown	3-30	126
Operating Refineries, 1946, Mexico—Type, Capacity and Location (Compiled by The Oil and Gas Journal)	3-30	263
Mexico Plans $5,000,000 Drilling Program	4- 6	59
Output of Three Mexican Fields Drops Slightly	4- 6	60
Gasoline Shortage Hits Mexico in Pemex Strike	4-27	97
Output of Three Mexican Fields Gains in February	5-18	97
Impasse Reported in Mexican Negotiations	6- 1	44
Northern Mexico Output Continues to Increase	6- 8	64
Mexico to Construct Refinery, Pipe Lines	6-29	63
Northern Mexico's April Output Up 18 Per Cent	7- 6	59
Pemex Workers Strike	7- 6	59
Mexico Offers First Property for Private Development Since 1938—Warren W. Burns	8- 3	62
Mexican Ministry Asserts Oil Policy Unchanged by Sinaloa Offer—Curtis Vinson	8-17	72
Journalites Return from Mexican Trip	10- 5	49
Mexico Today . . . Exploration and Production	11- 2	42
Mexico Today . . . Refining, Pipe-Line Activities	11- 9	42
New Mexican Refinery Dedicated by Camacho	11-30	43
Juarez Mayor New Manager of Pemex	12- 7	68
Mexico Still Cool to Foreign Oil Interests	12-14	58
Limited Private Concession Contract Granted Mexican National	12-28	144
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Mexico)	12-28	195
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Mexico)	12-28	207
Organization and Operation of Refining Division of Petroleos Mexicanos—Carlos Corcuera	12-28	228
MIDDLE EAST		
American-Owned Line Gets Right to Cross Palestine	1-19	114
Anglo-Iranian Building Fluid Cat Cracker	2- 2	101
Crude Runs Start from Second Arabian Field	2-16	86
Kuwait Oil Shipments to Start Within 90 Days	2-16	86
Iraq Official Negotiating for Additional Refinery	2-16	140
Army Finishes Airfield at Dhahran in Arabia	3-23	64
Iraq to Meet Needs With New Refinery	3-30	126
Oil Men Apprehensive Over Terms of Russo-Iranian Concession	4-13	70
Iranian Oil Production Averages 400,000 Bbl. Daily	4-13	73
Kuwait's Crude Expected to Be Refined in France	4-20	91
Iran Reasserts Claim to Bahrein, Taxes Oil	4-27	96
Manager for Anglo-Iranian Expelled from Azerbaijan	4-27	97
New Iranian Ambassador Faces Difficult Task—Henry D. Ralph	4-27	106
Bahrein Now Refining 90,000 Bbl. a Day	5- 4	61
Argentina Will Purchase Middle East Oil	5-25	92
Russia Pushes Search for Azerbaijan Oil	6- 8	63
Commission to Arbitrate Iranian Workers' Demands	6- 8	64
Equipment Needs Delays Production in Qatar	6- 8	64
Iraq Development and Exploration Under Way	6-15	83
Iraq Preparing to Invite Bids for Baiji Refinery	6-15	83
Kuwait Shipment Due to Start in July	6-15	83
Iran's Daily Average Output Shows Gain	6-22	63
Kuwait Crude Shipment Due at Philadelphia	6-29	62
An Appraisal of Iranian Oil Areas—Lester S. Thompson	6-29	64

XUM

	Date	Page
Anglo-Iranian Strike Halts Production	7-20	66
Iranian Minister Proposes International Oil Company	7-20	67
Iranian Production Resumed After Strike	7-27	129
First Quarter Iran Output Totals 33,488,000 Bbl.	8- 3	60
Long Beach Firm to Drill Arabian American Wells	8- 3	60
Completion Scheduled Next Year for Bahrein Island Asphalt Plant	8- 3	61
Lack of Materials Delays New Kirkuk-Haifa Line	8- 3	61
Loan to Saudi Arabia Secured by Royalties	8-17	73
First Shipload of Middle East Oil Docks at Philadelphia—Warren W. Burns	8-24	64
Iranian Production Reaches New High	8-24	65
International Politics Background of Iranian Concession History—Lester S. Thompson	8-31	60
Rival Middle East Oil Companies Show Way to International Cooperation—Lester S. Thompson	9- 7	58
Anglo-Iranian Oil Hopes to Rebuild Prewar Fleet	9-14	63
Gulf Finds High Fuel-Oil Yield in Refining Kuwait Crude	9-21	162
Dr. Millspaugh Predicts More Trouble in Iran	9-21	163
I.P.C. Waits Equipment for Palestine Wildcat Program	10-19	94
Iranian Production at 383,366 Bbl. Daily in June	10-19	94
Russia's Iranian Grant Facing Invalidation	10-26	77
Soviet Concession Deadline Due to Be Extended	11- 2	41
Trans-Arabian Crude Line Slated to Use Record 30-In. Pipe	11- 2	41
Topping Plant Planned in Kuwait	11-30	43
Troops Clash as Iran Prepares for Election	12-14	58
World's Largest Oil Deal Pending in Arabian American Negotiations—Warren W. Burns	12-21	42
Arabian American Given UNRRA Crude Contract	12-28	144
Seven Drilling Strings Due for Kuwait Oil Operations	12-28	145
Crude Production and Refining Capacities in the Middle East	12-28	157
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Saudi Arabia and Kuwait Expansion Features Middle East Development	12-28	171
Survey of World Oil Fields (Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia)	12-28	187
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Iran, Iraq)	12-28	203
MOROCCO		
American Rigs Bought for Moroccan Drilling	5- 4	61
NETHERLANDS		
Operations Resumed at Shell Plant in Holland	4-27	96
Netherlands Concession Given Royal Dutch Co.	5-11	74
Dutch Production Small	7- 6	59
Shell Rebuilding Refinery at Rotterdam	8-24	65
Pernis Refinery Back in Peacetime Operation	9-14	63
Dutch Coevorden Field Now Producing 630 Bbl. Daily	10-12	61
Survey of World Oil Fields (Holland)	12-28	191
Survey of World Oil Fields (Netherlands)	12-28	207
Heavy Fuel-Oil Market Booms in Netherlands	12-28	242
NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES		
Production Records Set at Aruba Plant	8-31	56
Crude Production and Refining Capacities in Aruba and Curacao	12-28	158
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Aruba, Curacao)	12-28	203
NORWAY		
First Postwar Oil Cargo Arrives in Norway	6-22	63
PANAMA		
Pipe-Line Technicians Overcome Unusual Obstacles in Building Panama Trans-Isthmian Artery—Paul Reed	1- 5	52
Sinclair Panama Given 20-Year Concession for Isthmian Production—Warren W. Burns	10- 5	42
PARAGUAY		
Union Oil to Start Paraguay Test Soon	4-20	91
Production and Drilling in Paraguay Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Union's Paraguay Wildcat Drilling Around 2,000 Ft.	8-31	59
Union Plans Location for Second Paraguayan Test	12- 7	68
PERU		
South American Conditions to Be Studied by Fagadau	2- 9	62
Oil Corporation Studied by Peruvian Commission	2- 9	62
Jersey Standard Subsidiary Plans Model City in Peru	3-16	77
Concession Reservations Lifted in Peruvian Code	4-27	97
Production and Drilling in Peru Continue Expansion	4-27	100
Colombia and Peru Oil Law Revisions Expected to Encourage Exploration	5-18	94
Peruvian Concession Studied	6-22	63
Vast Expansion Due in Peru's Montana Region	7-13	69
East Central Peru Test Drilling Around 800 Ft.	8-31	59
South American Oil Congress Set for Lima	9- 7	57
Transportation Difficulty Slows Peru Development	11-23	47
Plans Taking Shape for South American Oil Congress in Lima	12-14	58
Crude Production and Refining Capacity in Peru	12-28	158
Survey of World Oil Fields (Peru)	12-28	196
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Peru)	12-28	207
PHILIPPINES		
Far East Oil Development to Resume Cebu Drilling	5- 4	62
Far Eastern Oil Picture Clarifying; Numerous Changes Under Way—Warren W. Burns	7- 6	60
New Arrangements Made for Philippine Exploration	9- 7	57
Contract Signed for Drilling in Philippines	12-28	145
POLAND		
Socony-Vacuum Studying Polish Nationalization	5- 4	61
Ten New Wells Reported Being Drilled in Poland	5- 4	62
PUERTO RICO		
Puerto Rico Grants Exploitation Rights	4-20	91
Government Company Will Develop Puerto Rico Oil	6- 1	45
ROMANIA		
Romania's Production Rate Will Depend on Equipment Imports	2-23	115
Romanian Production Still Short of Prewar Total (With crude production, refinery runs, domestic consumption, and exports, by years, for 1938 to 1945, incl.)	6- 1	44
Russian-Swiss Company Is Organized to Market Romanian Oil	8-17	73
Romania Charged with Using U. S. and British Oil to Pay Reparations	9- 7	57
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Romania)	12-28	196
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Romania)	12-28	207
RUSSIA		
Soviet Reports Another Rich Producing Structure	1-19	133
Stalin Sets Russian Oil Goal of 60,000,000 Tons	2-23	119
Russian Industry Working to Meet Country's Needs	3-23	64
Russia Cannot "House" United States Oil Attache	3-30	126
Russia Reported Planning Pipe Line to Balkan Area	3-30	282
Equipment for Russia Under UNRRA Reported	4-13	70
Russia Claims Reserves Are World's Greatest	4-13	79
Russia Reported Laying New Urals Pipe Line	4-20	91
Russia Reorganizes Oil Production Management	5- 4	61
Russians Start Work on Gas Line to Kiev	6- 1	45
Russia to Drill 100 Wells in Tuimazy Field	8- 3	60
Russians Use Bacteriological Analysis in Oil Exploration	9- 7	60
Russians Plan Development for Eastern Turkmenistan	9-14	62
Russians Plan Exploitation of New Central Volga Area	9-14	63
Eastern Russian Oil Find Is Reported	9-21	163
Insufficiency of Soviet Oil—Henry D. Ralph	10- 5	58
Russians Balk Again on Austrian Oil Claim	10-19	94
Russians Report Drilling Europe's Deepest Well	10-19	94
Russia Reported Building New Oil Center at Baku	10-19	94
Russian Writers Say Soviet Reserves World's Greatest	10-26	78
Russian Pipe Order Canceled After Protest	10-26	89
Russian Province Doubles Natural-Gas Consumption	11-23	46
Russia Reported Interested in Joining Projected International Oil Commission—Warren W. Burns	11-23	48
Soviet Researchers Find New Catalytic Process	12- 7	65
Natural-Gas Production in Soviet Up 20 Per Cent	12- 7	68
Tuimazy Production Gains; Development Continues	12- 7	68
Russians Plan 360-Mile Gas Line to Serve Kiev	12-14	58
Russia's Right to Pipe Contract Denied by Court Decision	12-28	141
Russia's Oil-Equipment Needs Placed at $20,000,000 Annually	12-28	145
U.S.S.R. Needs Equipment to Maintain Its Present Operations and Provide for Future Expansion—Warren W. Burns	12-28	179
SPAIN		
Two Rigs Assigned to North Spain Exploration	3- 2	52
Two New Wells Will Test Sands in Spanish Project	11-30	46
SWEDEN		
Sweden Gets New Refinery	2-23	195
Sweden Creates Tropical Soil in Shale Recovery	9-21	163
Swedish Pipe Line Awaits Necessary Equipment	11-16	161
Nationalization Reported Considered by Sweden	12- 7	65
TRINIDAD		
Trinidad to Exploit Submarine Area	1- 5	44
Tectonic Features of the Greater Antilles (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Howard A. Meyerhoff	4- 6	88
Trinidad Leaseholds Production Declines	5-11	75
Trinidad Oil Exports Up	9-14	63
Trinidad Leaseholds Applies Advanced Methods in Drilling and Production—Paul Reed	10- 5	44
Antilles Brings in New Pitch Lake Producer	12-14	57
Trinidad Crude Production and Refining Capacity	12-28	158
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Survey of World Oil Fields (Trinidad)	12-28	196
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Trinidad)	12-28	209
TURKEY		
Turkish Government Plans for Oil Search Proceeding	9- 7	60
VENEZUELA		
Cheap Iran Oil Declared Threat to Venezzuela	1- 5	44
Venezuela Imposes Excess-Profit Tax in Surprise Decree—Marian C. Cody	1-12	58
Special Oil Emulsion Mud Used in Venezuela's Deepest Well	1-19	63

	Date	Page
New Venezuela Tax Labeled "Unexpected" and "Disturbing"	1-26	150
Venezuelan Decree Cuts Gasoline Price in Half	1-26	152
Venezuela's President Sidesteps Oil Dispute	2- 2	40
Creole Considers New Locations for Refinery	2- 9	62
Socony-Vacuum's Barinas Wildcat Down 2,900 Ft.	2- 9	62
Creole Given Assurances on Venezuelan Holdings	2-16	86
Venezuela's Oil Bureau Under New Director, J. Martorano	2-23	119
Colon's Venezuelan Oil Production Up Slightly	2-23	119
Venezuela Gives More Security Confirmation	3- 2	52
Venezuela Tectonic Map Completed by Bucher	3- 2	52
Creole's Production Dips Slightly in January	3- 9	51
Guarico's 1946 Exploration Program Is Most Extensive in Venezuela—Paul Reed	3-16	66
Phillips Cores Oil Sand in First Venezuelan Well	3-23	61
Creole's Venezuelan Production Increasing	3-30	126
Shell Companies to Spend $45,000,000 in Venezuela	4- 6	60
Venezuelan Drilling Expansion Facing Many Obstacles	4- 6	61
Geology of the Maracaibo Basin, Venezuela (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—F. A. Sutton	4- 6	87
Tectonic Features of the Greater Antilles (A.A.P.G. Abs.)—Howard A. Meyerhoff	4- 6	88
Murphree Tells Venezuelans Atomic Competition Unlikely	4-13	73
Venezuela's Most Ambitious Exploratory Campaign in History Well Under Way—Marian C. Cody	4-13	74
Decree Banning Strikes Repealed in Venezuela	4-20	90
Increase in Oil Exports Reported in Venezuela	4-20	91
Venezuelan Strike Feared Over Pay Raise Demands	4-27	97
Production and Drilling in Venezuela Continue Expansion	4-27	100
U. S. Group Reported Seeking Venezuela Royalty Oil	5- 4	61
Venezuela Gas Plant Will Be Finished Soon	5- 4	62
Creole Starts Research Department to Study Exploration and Production—Paul Reed	5- 4	63
Creole's Output Reaches 543,201 Bbl. Daily—Warren W. Burns	5- 4	64
Venezuela's Largest Chemical Emulsion Treating Plant—Paul Reed	5-11	93
Phillips' Wild Well in Venezuela Under Control	5-18	94
Oficina Field Is Scene of Venezuela's First Water-Flooding Experiment—Paul Reed	5-18	137
Creole to Exploit New Concessions Promptly	5-25	92
Venezuela Workers Seek Pay Hike, Other Benefits	5-25	93
Western Venezuela's Output Up 19.3 Per Cent in 1945	6- 1	44
Creole's April Output Shows Little Change	6- 1	45
Agreement Ends Strike Threat in Venezuela	6- 8	64
Venezuelan Output Still Exceeding 1945 Figures (production listed by companies and by fields)	6-15	82
Venezuelan Production Continues to Rise	6-22	62
New Venezuelan Contract Broadens Termination Pay	6-22	63
Venezuelan Export Data Show Significance of Oil	6-29	63
Creole's May Production Up 10,000 Bbl.	7- 6	58
Venezuela Sees Royalty Increase in OPA End	7- 6	70
Three Additional U. S. Offers Made for Venezuelan Royalty Oil—Marian C. Cody	7-13	68
Creole to Build $65,000,000 Venezuelan Refinery	7-20	66
La Pax Field Development Aids Production Increase	7-20	67
Creole's June Output Reaches New High	7-27	129
Creole Says Amuay Bay Refinery Site Favored	7-27	131
Phillips Preparing to Test Second Mata Grande Well	8- 3	61
Venezuelan Import Duty Cut	8-10	61
Socony-Vacuum Explores Barinas, Venezuela's Largest Concessions—Paul Reed	8-10	62
Venezuelan Test Promising	8-17	73
Venezuelan Government Invites Royalty Offers	8-24	65
Many Sands, Variety of Crudes Complicate Exploitation in West Guara, Venezuela—Paul Reed	8-24	66
Creole's July Output at 580,053 Bbl.	8-31	59
Opportunities for the Use of Small Aircraft in Venezuela—H. R. Moorman	9- 7	63
Exploration of Orinoco Delta Fraught with Difficulties of Terrain and Climate—Paul Reed	9-14	64
Creole Planning Refinery in Western Venezuela	9-14	115
Colon Production Up	9-28	59
Excess-Profits Tax Being Considered in Venezuela	10- 5	42
French Company Contracts for Venezuelan Production	10-12	61
French Company to Get Initially 16,000 Bbl. Daily of Pantepec Oil—Warren W. Burns	10-19	93
Creole's August Output at 581,519 Bbl. Daily	10-19	94
Army Dredge to Be Used on Venezuelan Channel	10-19	133
Materials Awaited for 24, 26-in. Venezuelan Pipe Line	10-26	77
U. S. Independents Study Venezuelan Royalty Oil for Crude Supply—Warren W. Burns	11- 2	40
Democratic Action Party Wins Venezuelan Election	11- 2	41
Phillips Begins Expanded Development Program in Venezuela	11- 9	40
Venezuelan Crude Arrives at Perth Amboy	11-30	43
Creole's Daily Output Sets New Record in October	11-30	43
Creole's Laboratory Aids District Operations and Furnishes Information to Management—Paul Reed	12- 7	66
Atlantic Brings in New Venezuelan Producer	12-14	57
Settlement Reached in Creole Stockholders' Suit	12-28	145
Gulf to Start Soon on Puerto La Cruz Refinery	12-28	145
Venezuelan Crude Production and Refining Capacity	12-28	158
Estimated Crude Oil Production and Demand	12-28	159
Compania Consolidada de Petroleo's Pressure Maintenance and Gasoline Absorption Plant in Santa Barbara Field, Venezuela—H. M. Russell and Earnest Moncrief	12-28	164
Survey of World Oil Fields (Venezuela)	12-28	196
Survey of World Oil Refineries (Venezuela)	12-28	209
Chemical Well Treating Shows Good Results in Venezuela—Charles W. Fowler	12-28	214
New Field Promised by Venezuelan Producer	12-28	216
Series Cementing in Venezuela's Quiriquire Field—Paul Reed	12-28	220
Socony-Vacuum Prepares for Venezuela Pipe Line	12-28	284

Maps

	Date	Page
WORLD		
Map of International Air Routes and Operating Airlines	6-22	87
Map of World Showing Production of the Principal Oil-Producing Nations of the World, and Current Crude Oil Production	7-27	139
Journal-Guide to World Oil	12-28	Supp.
U. S., GENERAL		
Stripper Wells and Stripper Production, by Individual States	1-19	59
Status of Different States in Protecting Diversion of Highway Tax Funds	2-16	85
Exploratory Drilling in 1945, by States	4-13	64
Major Gas-Producing Areas in U. S.	5- 4	81
Natural Gas Pipe Lines in U. S., Together With New Lines Constructed, Authorized, Planned (January 1, 1945 to May 1, 1946)	5- 4	92
Domestic Airlines Which Show 70,000 Route Miles Connecting to All Parts of the U. S. A.	6-22	83
Map Analyzing Economic Forces That Determine Pattern and Size of U. S. Crude-Oil Pipe Lines	9-21	171
Map of Proven Gas Reserves in the United States	9-21	177
Map of Natural Gas Consuming Areas in U. S. as to Counties Served as of 1945, Those Added in 1926-1935, and in 1936-1945	9-21	294
STATES		
CALIFORNIA		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	187
Standard Oil Co. of California's New 176-Mile Crude Line Extending Through San Joaquin Valley to San Francisco Bay	7-27	224
Map of the Projected New 214-Mile Gas Pipe Line Across California	9-21	204
ILLINOIS-INDIANA		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	192
KANSAS-NEBRASKA-MISSOURI		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945 (Kans.)	1-26	198
LOUISIANA		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	195
MISSISSIPPI-ALABAMA		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945 (Miss.)	1-26	192
NEW MEXICO		
Future Oil Possibilities of New Mexico—Index Map of Areas	2- 2	52
Pre-Permian Fields of West Texas-Southeast New Mexico	2-23	139
Unitized and Repressured Area of Grayburg Pool, Eddy County	2-23	162
ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	188

	Date	Page
EAST TEXAS		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	189
TEXAS GULF COAST		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	191
$31,000,000 Expansion Program of Tennessee Gas & Transmission Co.	7-13	128
NORTH TEXAS		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	190
WEST TEXAS		
Location of New Pools, New Pays, New Extensions Discovered in 1945	1-26	189
Gas Repressuring in the North Ward-Estes Pool, Ward County	2- 9	85
Pre-Permian Fields of West Texas-Southeast New Mexico	2-23	139
Pre-Permian Development in Keystone Field, Winkler County	2-23	141
Pre-Permian Development in Fullerton Field, Andrews County	2-23	142
Pre-Permian Development in TXL Field, Ector County	2-23	144
FOREIGN		
CHINA		
Map of China, Showing Location of Yumen Field	12-28	243
EAST INDIES		
Oil Fields and Dutch Shell Group Refineries in East Indies	10-12	62
ENGLAND		
Map Showing Prospecting Licenses Held in Britain	9-21	165
JAPAN		
Map of Fields and Refineries in Japan and Formosa	7- 6	81
MEXICO		
Map of Mexican Petroleum Industry	11- 2	42
MIDDLE EAST		
Map of Principal Oil Operations in the Middle East, Showing Company Concessions	8-31	61
VENEZUELA		
Regions of Exploration in the State of Guarico, Venezuela	3-16	66
Geological Map of Guarico, Venezuela	3-16	69
Exploratory Drilling Campaign in the Eastern Part of Venezuela	4-13	74
Exploratory Drilling Campaign in the Western Part of Venezuela	4-13	77
Location of the New $65,000,000 Refinery Which Creole Petroleum Will Construct at Amuay Bay on the Paraguana Peninsula, Venezuela	8- 3	60
Maracaibo Basin Seepage Map	12-28	239

Personalities

	Date	Page
DRILLING		
John T. Galey, independent oil and gas operator	5-18	194
A. W. Sands, supt. of drilling and production, The Texas Co., Pacific Coast Div.	12-14	148
GENERAL		
W. W. Burns Joins Journal Staff	1- 5	40
J. L. Latimer, pres., Magnolia Petroleum Co.	1- 5	118
J. H. Dunn, pres., Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp.	1-19	134
Frank M. Porter, pres., Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Assn.	2- 2	120
Wayne Rives, adv. mgr., The Oil and Gas Journal and Petroleo Interamericano	2- 9	60
Journal Editorial Staff Expanded (Lists New Editors)	2- 9	63
M. Halpern and R. C. Saunders Made Texas Co. Directors	2-16	60
G. H. Weber Opens Journal's Dallas Office	3-16	61
Robert B. Curran, mgr., Carter's Northwest Division	4-20	109
Fred B. Koontz, pres., Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp.	5-25	110
D. T. Ring, pres., Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Assn.	7- 6	136
George B. Corliss, coordinator of executive development program, Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)	8- 3	134
M. W. Kibre (new president of California Natural Gasoline Association), asst. mgr., gas dept., General Petroleum Corp.	8-10	140
Parker, Elliott, Meyer and Gamble Named to Top Standard Vacuum Posts	9-28	59
Oscar W. Nelson, pres., United Carbon Co., Charleston, W. Va.	9-28	156
Reginald H. Hargrove, vice pres. and gen. mgr., United Gas Pipe Line Co., Shreveport, La.	10-12	156
H. S. M. Burns, senior vice pres., Shell Oil Co., Inc. (East of Rockies)	11-23	134
Charles A. Perlitz, exec. vice pres., Continental Oil Co.	11-30	124
Sidney A. Swensrud, exec. vice pres., Standard Oil Co. (Ohio)	12- 7	164
Max W. Ball, director, Oil and Gas Division, Department of the Interior	12-21	130
GAS-GASOLINE		
B. R. Carney, asst. to pres., Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp.	2-16	160
John L. Gere, operating engineer, Cities Service Gas Co.	3-23	144
G. F. Brunston, gen. supt., Colorado Interstate Gas Co.	3-30	304
Dr. W. N. Lacey Receives Hanlon Award at N.G.A.A. meeting	4-20	110
PIPE LINE		
Edward F. Morrill, vice pres., Sohio Pipe Line Co.	2-23	220
George A. Wilson, pres., Interstate Natural Gas Co., Inc.	3- 2	124
O. F. Moore, vice pres. and mgr. pipe line dept., Ohio Oil Co.	3- 9	124
Bruce C. Clardy, pres. and a director, Stanolind Pipe Line Co.	4-27	92
James P. Neill, gen. supt., H. C. Price Co.	5-11	142
Sydney S. Smith Presented High U. S. Award for Army Pipe Line	10-12	56
PRODUCTION		
J. A. Traughber, div. prod. supt., Transwestern Oil Co.	1-12	136
H. H. Arnold, gen. supt., Illinois district, The Texas Co.	5- 4	168
J. H. Boyle, vice pres., oil and gas development, Warren Petroleum Corp.	6-22	176
E. M. Butterworth, pres., American Overseas Petroleum Co.	6-29	160
R. L. Keyes, mgr., Louisiana-Arkansas Div., The Texas Co.	7-13	148
Reid W. Bond, production director, Shell Oil Co.	8-17	164
J. H. Puls, asst. mgr. of producing dept., The Texas Co. Pacific Coast div.	10-26	171
A. J. Rosenlieb, div. mgr., Illinois Div., Ohio Oil Co.	11- 2	120
V. P. Baker, pres., Independent Exploration Co.	11- 9	130
Ivan G. Burrell, supt., Marshall Div., Ohio Oil Co.	12-28	308
REFINING		
Robert Price Russell Honored by Chemists	1- 5	40
George H. Taber, Jr., pres. Sinclair Refining Co.	1-26	328
Swanton D. Dalton, chief engr., refinery div., Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	2- 9	138
George V. Carey, mgr., lubricating oil dept., Signal Oil Co.	4-13	150
Shell Refinery Head Spent 44 Months in Pacific	5-11	172
Harold G. Osborn, vice pres., manufacturing, Continental Oil Co.	5-25	186
H. D. Dale, manager, Wood River refinery, Shell Oil Co., Inc.	6- 8	148
S. A. Montgomery, asst. mgr. of mfg., Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	7-27	250
Francis H. Smith, gen. mgr. of operations, mfg. dept., Standard Oil Co. of California	8-31	146
Elliott B. McConnell, vice pres. in charge of mfg. Standard Oil Co. (Ohio)	9-14	152
William B. Stewart, manager of operations department, Shell Oil Co., Inc.	9-21	338
Bernard O'Connor, mgr. of the refining dept., Pacific Coast div., The Texas Co.	10-19	184
EXPLORATION		
George M. Cunningham, mgr., exploration department, Standard Oil Co. of California	11-16	352

Men Who Wrote for the Journal During 1946

Authors

	Date	Page
ABERNATHY, JACK H.		
Well Interference and Reservoir Drainage—A Comment	8-10	110
ADAMS, N. R., and DICKINSON, J. T.		
Lubricant Stocks Improved by Propane Deasphalting	3-30	185
ADAMS, R. C., and COLLEGEMAN, S. M.		
Evaluation of High-Temperature Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
ALDEN, R. C.		
Conversion of Natural Gas to Liquid Fuels	11- 9	79
ALDEN, R. C., FREY, F. E., HEPP, H. T., and McREYNOLDS, L. A.		
The Story of Diisopropyl	2- 9	70
ALEXANDER, C. M.		
Refining Industry Needs More Flexibility	3-30	132
AMBROSIUS, E. E., JACOBSON, E. W., DASHIELL, J. W., and CRAWFORD, C. L.		
Compressibility of Liquid Hydrocarbons	3-23	109
AMYX, J. W.		
Capillary Pressure in Secondary Recovery (Sec. Rec. Abs.)	11- 2	85
ANDERSON, H. H.		
Shell's Pipe-Line Patrol Averages 15,000 Miles Per Month	9-21	243
Recent Developments in Pipe-Line Technology	11-16	241
ARMISTEAD, GEORGE, JR.		
Modern Refining Processes:		
1—Catalytic Cracking for Production of Motor Gasoline	3- 2	60
2—Factors Affecting Quality of Motor Gasoline from Catalytic Cracking of Gas Oils	3- 9	76
3—The Coking of Hydrocarbon Oils	3-16	103
4—The Desalting of Petroleum Oils	3-23	81
5—Nonselective Catalytic Polymerization Has Important Postwar Utility	4- 6	131
6—Use of Inhibitors in Motor Gasolines	4-13	97
7—How Effective Is Your Program of Safety Inspection?	4-20	150
8—Improved Technology—Better Lube Oils	4-27	124
9—Better Technology Results in Better Lube Oils	5- 4	115
10—Refinery Losses—Where They Are, and How to Reduce Them	7-13	108
11—The Gas Reversion and Polyform Processes	7-27	189
12—Waste Heat Recovery in Refinery Process Equipment	8-10	100
13—The Hydroforming Process	8-31	85
14—Isomerization of Normally Liquid Hydrocarbons, 1-Hexane	9-28	93
15—Isomerization and Isoforming, 2-Pentane	10- 5	80
ARMSTRONG, EARLE N.		
Burnett Apparatus Used for Gas-Deviation Determinations	12- 7	82
ASTY, JACQUES		
French Geologists Look to Southwestern Region in Search for More Oil	12-28	259
BABSON, E. C., and KELSEY, L. S.		
Performance of the Playa Del Rey Gas Storage Reservoir (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	158
BACON, THOMAS S.		
High-Pressure Gas Well Corrosion	5- 4	119
BAKER, GLENN J.		
Dimensions and Units of Electromagnetic Quantities (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	97
BANKSON, R. O.		
Mid-Continent's Shallowest Water-Drive Project Affords Interesting Study of Contrast to Deeper, Flush-Type Oil Production	6-29	109
BANTA, H. M., JACKSON, L. R., and McMASTER, R. C.		
A Summary of the Investigation of Drill-Pipe Failures in the Permian Basin (From Battelle Memorial Institute)	8-31	75
BARNES, KENNETH B.		
LPG and Natural-Gasoline Specifications (Engineering Fundamentals No. 217)	1- 5	87
Recording Gravitometers in Accounting for Propane-Butane Production	1-12	103
Principal Features of the Casinghead-Gas Contract (Engineering Fundamentals No. 218)	1-12	105
Different Ways of Gathering Casinghead Gas (Engineering Fundamentals No. 219)	1-19	101
Drip Accumulators in Casinghead-Gas Lines (Engineering Fundamentals No. 220)	1-26	297
Water-Flooding Engineers Initiate Conference on Technical Problems	2- 2	44
Townsite Drilling Campaign Latest Development in Complex Cement Pool	3- 9	70
Many Engineering Developments Discussed by Standard (N. J.) Groups	3-23	60
Well-Interference Studies Are Important in Spacing, Drainage Problems (Part 1 of a Series)	4-13	92
Well-Interference Effects (Part 2 of a Series)	4-20	136
Interpretation of Interference Tests in Terms of Permeability (Part 3 of a Series)	5- 4	107
Well Interference and Reservoir Drainage (Part 4 of a Series)	5-18	120
A.P.I. Session Hears Case Histories of Oil Recoveries	6-15	77
Multispeed Rig Gives High Flexibility Between Rotary Table and Pumps	6-15	133
Government Control, Secondary Recovery Are Topics of A.P.I. Meeting at Pittsburgh	6-22	60
Fluid Power Makes Subsurface Production Data Automatically Available	6-29	94
Engineering Activity Is at High Peak—In Drilling, Completions, and Production	7-27	153
"Packaged Power" Features New Rig Design	7-27	207
11,667 Productive Acres Repressured in West Pampa Cooperative Project	11- 9	66
Proposed Unitization and Pressure Maintenance May Treble Oil Production in West Cement Pool	12- 7	80
West Edmond's Unitization and Gas Injection Project Would Be One of Largest	12-14	70
BARNETT, JOHN A., and SOYSTER, MERWIN H.		
How to Inject Gas Into Limestone-Dolomite Reservoirs	2-23	161
BARTON, JACKSON M.		
Geological Group Develops Columnar Section of Pre-Permian Formations Along Central Basin Platform	12-14	106
BASS, N. W.		
Geological Survey Completes New Structures Map for Rangely Field	11-30	86
BASS, N. W., NEUMANN, L. M., GINTER, R. L., MAUNEY, S. F., NEWMAN, T. F., RYNIKER, CHARLES, and SMITH, S. M.		
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
BATES, ROBERT L.		
Future Oil Possibilities of New Mexico	2- 2	52
BAUCUM, A. W., and STEINLE, W. D.		
Efficiency of Water Drive in Illinois Sand Reservoirs	7-27	199
BAUER, E. S.		
Plastic Plugging Reduces Gas-Oil Ratios	8-31	88
BAUMEL, JACK K.		
Texas Gas Proration Operates Under Specific Statute and Rule	12-14	54
BEAL, CARLTON		
The Viscosity of Air, Water, Natural Gas, Crude Oil and Gas-Saturated Crude Oil at Oil Field Temperatures and Pressures (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	3- 2	58
BECK, J. V.		
The Role of Bacteria in Crude-Oil Production (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)	7- 6	66
BECKWITH, T. G., JACOBSON, E. W., and WEDNER, B. M.		
The Design of Pressure Vessels for High-Temperature, High Pressure Reactor Service (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	88
BELL, JOHN, SHELBY, T. H., and WENDLANDT, E. A.		
Hawkins Field, Wood County, Texas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	87
BENNETT, E. O., and DOTTERWEICH, F. H.		
Processing Gas-Condensate Reservoirs and Tentative Method for Evaluating Retrograde Losses	5-11	111
BENSON, ROY G., and VAN ARSDELL, P. M.		
Chemical Health Hazards in Modern Petroleum Refining	8-17	95
BERGH, SVEN V.		
Swedish Method of Manufacturing Liquid Fuel from Low-Grade Shales	12-28	250
BERGSTROM, E. V., NOLL, H. D., and HOLDOM, K. G.		
New Integral T.C.C. Unit Makes Catalytic Cracking Available to Small Refiners	4- 6	110
BEUTHER, H., OFFUTT, W. C., OSTERGAARD, P., and FOGLE, M. C.		
Naphtha Polyforming	11-16	180
BEVARLY, H. W., HOULTON, H. G., and SUTTON, M.		
Continuous Process for Aluminum Greases	10-19	127

	Date	Page
BEYER, G. L., JR., and SHEPARD, WARD		
A Recording Six-Trace Cathode-Ray Oscillograph (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	98
BOGGESS, HENRY W.		
Safe Field Practices:		
1—Polished-Rod Safety Clamp Saves Fingers	4-27	131
2—How to Avoid Injuries from Gas Engines	5-11	107
3—For Safety—Use Safety Factor	5-25	119
4—Welding Hazards and Safeguards	6-15	131
5—Watch Welding-Accident Hazards	6-29	105
6—Antivenin Serum for Snake Bites	7-13	111
7—Installing Wire-Line Clamp	7-27	195
8—For Hot Weather Work—Consider Use of Salt Tablets	8-10	109
9—Adjustable Safety-Belt Tail Line	8-24	121
10—Protection from Plant Poisoning	10- 5	105
11—Components of First Aid Kits	10-19	139
12—Mechanical Safeguards on Equipment	11- 2	81
13—Safe Machinery Guards on Rig Lease Plant	11-30	85
14—Avoid Carbon Monoxide	12-14	90
BOLT, J. A., and PROELL, W. A.		
The Acid Flocculation Test—A Method for Determination of Gum Content of Heavy Distillate Fuel Oils	3-30	234
BONER, C. J., and WILLIAMS, G. A.		
Rapid Method of Determining Oil in Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
BOOTHBY, E. J.		
Gas Industry Reconverts With Minimum Dislocation	1- 5	47
BORNHAUSER, MAX		
Marine Sedimentary Cycles of the Tertiary in the Mississippi Embayment (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	88
BOYER, M. W.		
Technical Research Looks Forward	3-30	134
BOYER, R. L., MORGAN, F., and MUSKAT, M.		
A New Method for Measurement of Oil Saturation in Cores (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	90
BRANDT, P. L., PERKINS, R. B., JR., and HALVERSON, L. K.		
Operating Characteristics of Hypercal Fractionating Columns	12- 7	86
BRIDGE, A. F.		
Texas Gas for California . . . Design Plans for the Line	9-21	204
BROONER, GEORGE M., and CONN, MILLER W.		
Catalytic Desulfurization of Refinery Gasolines	10-26	96
BROWN, H. S.		
European Industry Must Be Rehabilitated	3-30	134
BRYDEN, COLBY W.		
Centrifugal Purification (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	92
BUCHAN, R. C.		
Corrosion and Preventive Methods in the Katy Field (A.P.I. Abs.)	11-16	235
BUCKLEY, S. E., and CRAZE, R. C.		
A Factual Analysis of the Effect of Well Spacing on Oil Recovery	8-24	97
BUCKLEY, STUART E.		
Trends and Developments in Petroleum Production Engineering (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	88
BUDDRUS, E.		
Meeting Increased Demand for Natural Gas With Present Pipe-Line Facilities	9-21	180
BURCH, J. GORDON		
Marble Shooting	6-22	121
BURK, C. F.		
New Developments in Suspensoid Catalytic Cracking	10-12	100
BURNS, WARREN W.		
Caribbean and Middle East Enlarge Stature as Oil Sources	1-26	276
Sinclair's Views on Ratification of Oil Treaty Draw Fire	2- 9	64
Status of U. S. Properties in N.E.I. Still Cloaked in Mystery	2-16	72
Industry Warned of Evils of Gasoline-Tax Diversions	2-16	81
Concern Felt That Austria May Seize Oil, Industrial Properties	3- 2	55
Bolivia Awards Contract for 255-Mile, 6,000-Bbl. Pipe Line	3- 9	52
Production of Synthetic Rubber Reached Nearly 700,000 Tons in 1945	3-30	125
Restoration of Standard-Vacuum's N.E.I. Oil Properties May Cost $60,000,000	4-20	92
Higher Demand for Oil Products Assured, Coleman Tells N.P.A.	4-27	94
Creole's Output Reaches 543,201 Bbl. Daily	5- 4	64
Production Must Rise to Meet Increasing Industrial Uses	5- 4	100
Gas Industry Urged to Resist Further Federal Regulation	5-11	72
Canada Vigorously Pushing Oil Search, Concentrating on Western Plains	5-25	94
Military-Industry Cooperation Stressed at ANPB Meeting	6-22	57
Colombia May Encourage Exploration by a More Liberal Concession Policy	6-22	64
1—Far Eastern Oil Picture Clarifying; Numerous Changes Under Way	7- 6	60
2—Japan's Postwar Petroleum Needs Estimated at Less Than Half Those of Prewar	7-13	70
U. S. Government Continues to Hold Tanker Rates at Well-Defined Levels	7-27	130
World Production Approaching 8,000,000 Bbl. Daily	7-27	138
Mexico Offers First Property for Private Development Since 1938	8- 3	62
New Oil Law Deferred, But Bolivia Continues Development Plans	8-10	60
First Shipload of Middle East Oil Docks at Philadelphia	8-24	64
Labor, Lead Shortage Highlight N.P.A. Convention Discussions	9-28	55
Year End Will Probably Find Maritime Commission Out of Tanker Business	9-28	60
Sinclair Panama Given 20-Year Concession for Isthmian Production	10- 5	42
Passage of Favorable Legislation to Open Search for Oil in Guatemala	10-12	60
Latest Techniques Examined by Newsmen on Texas-Louisiana Trip	10-12	75
French Company to Get Initially 16,000 Bbl. Daily of Pantepec Oil	10-19	93
"Cradle of Civilization" Scene of Oil Search by Standard of Egypt	10-19	95
U. N. Names Petroleum Adviser Amid Speculation Over World Oil-Control Plans	10-26	80
U. S. Independents Study Venezuelan Royalty Oil for Crude Supply	11- 2	40
France Projects Large Expansion of Country's Refining Capacity	11-16	162
Russia Reported Interested in Joining Projected International Oil Commission	11-23	48
World's Largest Oil Deal Pending in Arabian American Negotiations	12-21	42
World Oil Operations at Record Levels (With Charles J. Deegan)	12-28	154
U.S.S.R. Needs Equipment to Maintain Its Present Operations and Provide for Future Expansion	12-28	179
BURT, W. F.		
Unrealistic Price Ceilings at Deterrent	3-30	134
BUTHOD, PAUL		
Flow Chart for 1½ to 12-In. Pipe Lines	9-21	224
BUTHOD, PAUL, and WHITELEY, B. W.		
Fluid Flow, Graphic Solution of Design Problems (a series):		
12—Flow Through Granular Beds	1- 5	74
CAMP, H. W.		
Peacetime Brings New Problems to Refiners	3-30	133
CAMPBELL, JOHN L. P., and JACKSON, WARREN J.		
Some Practical Aspects of Radioactivity Well Logging (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	3- 2	58
CANNON, GEO. E., and SULLINS, R. S.		
Problems Encountered in Drilling Abnormal Pressure Formations	5-25	120
CARLSON, H. ARTHUR		
Corrosion in High-Pressure Gas-Condensate Wells	12-21	81
CARTER, D. V.		
Petroleum Engineering Committees: Their Present Activities and Their Potentialities	3-23	92
CASE, L. C.		
Scales in Oil-Producing Equipment . . . Their Occurrence and Causes	9-28	76
Prevention and Removal Methods for Scales in Oil-Producing Equipment	10- 5	68
CAULEY, S. P., and DELGASS, E. B.		
Carbon Hydrogen Ratio of Catalytically Cracked Distillate Fuel Oils	7-27	166
CAULEY, S. R., and LINDEN, H. R.		
Combustion of Catalytically Cracked Distillates and New Burner Design Widening Markets for These New Fuels	8-10	80
CERINI, WILLIAM F., and LAW, JAN		
A Statistical Approach to Core Analysis Interpretation (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	161
CHAMBERS, HARRY E., and PURSELL, W. L.		
Poly Plant Converts to Peace	5-18	118
CHANEY, PRESTON E.		
Internal Tubing Caliper Measures Extent and Location of Corrosion	4-20	115

	Date	Page
CHOATE, B. M., and CLIFFORD, O. C., JR.		
Seismic Surveys of Neale Field, Beauregard Parish, Louisiana (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	98
CHRISTIE, GEORGE R.		
Utilization, Trends, and Future Prospects of Petroleum Asphalt—A Statistical Report	1-26	270
CICALESE, J. J., et al		
Typical Fractionator Control System	11-30	90
CLIFFORD, O. C., JR., and CHOATE, B. M.		
Seismic Surveys of Neale Field, Beauregard Parish, Louisiana (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	98
CLINEDINST, W. O.		
Drill-Pipe Yield Strength Lowered by Severe Drilling Service	11- 2	76
CODY, MARIAN C.		
Venezuela Imposes Excess-Profits Tax in Suprise Decree	1-12	58
Venezuela's Most Ambitious Exploratory Campaign in History Well Under Way	4-13	74
Three Additional U. S. Offers Made for Venezuelan Royalty Oil	7-13	68
COFFIN, R. CLARE		
Recent Trends in Geological-Geophysical Exploration and Methods of Improving the Use of Geophysical Data (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
COLLEGEMAN, S. M., and ADAMS, R. C.		
Evaluation of High-Temperature Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
CONN, MILLER W., and BROONER, GEORGE M.		
Catalytic Desulfurization of Refinery Gasolines	10-26	96
CONWAY, M. J., and JENNY, F. J.		
Equipment for Low-Cost Oxygen Production (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	91
COOKE, S. R. B., and SLOSS, L. L.		
Spectrochemical Sample Logging of Limestones (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
COOPER, ROBERT M., and SCOTT, JOHN A.		
Economic and Successful Operation Obtained at HF Alkylation Plant	3-30	204
CORCUERA, CARLOS		
Organization and Operation of Refining Division of Petroleos Mexicanos	12-28	228
COULSON, VERNE M.		
Reconditioning Storage-Tank Surfaces	1- 5	80
COURTNEY, PAUL C.		
Portable Mast Takes to Water	4-20	141
CRAKE, W. S.		
Shell Runs New Well-Screening Device	10- 5	65
CRAWFORD, C. L., JACOBSON, E. W., AMBROSIUS, E. E., and DASHIELL, J. W.		
Compressibility of Liquid Hydrocarbons	3-23	109
CRAZE, R. C., and BUCKLEY, S. E.		
A Factual Analysis of the Effect of Well Spacing on Oil Recovery	8-24	97
CROOKER, J. T., and SCHNOOR, F. H.		
Waste-Water Injection in the Stevens Zone—Greeley Field (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	158
CROWELL, ALEC M.		
Operation and Cost of an Engineering Cooperative	3-23	101
CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN W., and PRUETT, HORTON T.		
Engineering Developments in Southwest Texas (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	90
DALE, H. D.		
Past Errors Can Serve as Lessons	3-30	133
DAHLGREN, E. G.		
Total of 229,146 Stripper Wells Produced 230 Million Barrels in 1945	12-21	54
D'ARCY, NICHOLAS A., JR.		
Hydraulic Drives in the Oil Fields (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-26	110
DASHIELL, J. W., JACOBSON, E. W., AMBROSIUS, E. E., and CRAWFORD, C. L.		
Compressibility of Liquid Hydrocarbons	3-23	109
DAVID, HERNDON		
Proposed Bill Would Establish Spacing Regulations in Kentucky	3-23	71
Flow of N.E.I. Oil Awaits Only Settlement of Postwar Political Problems	5-11	76
N.E.I. Oil Awaits Settlement of Postwar Political Problems—Part 2	5-18	95
Two Promising Tests Revive Interest in Florida Wildcatting	6- 1	50
Aviation at Work	6-22	78
14,522 New Wells Projected for Last Half of 1946	7-27	140
Completions Up 7.2 Per Cent First Half	7-27	142
Central European Nations Depending on Oil to Finance Postwar Rehabilitation	11-30	44
DAVIS, W. K.		
Utilization of Oil-Well Gas in New Texas-California Pipe Line	12-28	275
DAY, R. J., and YUSTER, S. T.		
Gas Requirements in Gas Drive Recovery (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	124
DEATON, W. M., and FROST, E. M., JR.		
Gas Hydrate Composition and Equilibrium Data	7-27	170
deBOISBLANC, D. R., and TRIMBLE, H. M.		
An Electronic Detonation Meter for Motor-Fuel Antiknock Rating	11- 9	57
DEEGAN, CHARLES J.		
"Keep Hands Off," FPC Told As Texas Gas Hearings Open	2- 2	36
Proper Price Incentive Would Do Much to Further Gas Conservation	2- 9	56
Texas' Position on Gas Is Clarified as Houston Hearing Ends	2-16	76
Discoveries and Development of West Texas Pre-Permian Reaching Major Proportions	2-23	139
Exposing a Fallacy in "Reserves"	3- 2	44
Varied, Lively Program Features A.I.M.E. Chicago Meeting	3- 2	56
Petroleum Division, A.I.M.E., At Chicago Plans Increased Activity in 1946; Local Chapters Stressed	3- 9	53
A.A.P.G. Studies Research Program Problems	4- 6	78
Noble Elected A.A.P.G. President; Eastern Section Is Organized	4-13	69
Gas-Conservation Projects Are Active Over Wide Front (With List of New Programs)	5- 4	86
Vapor-Phase Equilibrium Cell Aids Condensate-Field Studies	5-18	128
Crude Production at New High, With Texas Furnishing Peak	6-15	81
Exploring the Continental Shelf	6-15	98
Domestic Production Only 3 Per Cent Lower Than at Wartime Peak	7-27	136
104 Major Fields Yield 54.34 Per Cent of Nation's Oil	7-27	146
Economics of Crude Lines—Reconversion Has Brought Changes in Crude Transportation Operations	9-21	170
Economics of Products Lines—Newcomer Promises Ultimately to Exceed All Other Lines of Mileage	9-21	174
Economics of Gas Lines—Engineering Has Solved Physical Problems of Distance	9-21	176
South Texas Giant—U. S. Second Largest Oil Field and Gas Field, Largest Condensate Reservoir (with Neil Williams)	11- 9	60
A.P.I. Seeks Clarification of State Department's Attitude on Treaty	11-23	41
Pratt Sees Great Oil Potentialities on Continental Shelf, Slope	12- 7	62
World Oil Operations at Record Levels (with Warren W. Burns)	12-28	154
Venezuela—No. 2 Oil-Producing Nation (with Paul Reed)	12-28	236
DeGOLYER, E.		
Natural-Gas Reserves	5- 4	80
DeHETRE, JOHN P.		
Casing Landing Practice (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	160
Deeper Completions Emphasize Need for Improved Casing-Landing Practices	5-18	139
DELGASS, E. B., and CAULEY, S. P.		
Carbon Hydrogen Ratio of Catalytically Cracked Distillate Fuel Oils	7-27	166
DICKINSON, J. T., and ADAMS, N. R.		
Lubricant Stocks Improved by Propane Deasphalting	3-30	185
DISNEY, RALPH W.		
Trimetrogon Aerial Photography, Oil Industry's Newest Surveying Tool	10-19	112
DOOLEY, A. B., HAM, T. FENTON, and KELLEY, W. R.		
Water-Base Mud—A Review of Developments	5-11	117
DOTTERWEICH, F. H., and BENNETT, E. O.		
Processing Gas-Condensate Reservoirs and Tentative Method for Evaluating Retrograde Losses	5-11	111
DOWNEY, ALLEN J.		
Control Method on Gravity-Flow Line in Metropolitan Area	9-21	226
DRESBACH, C. H., and WEAVER, PAUL		
A Review of Geophysical Methods, Devices, and Procedures	11- 2	79
DUFF, DAHL M.		
Immediate Gasoline Market Firm But Strikes Make Future Uncertain	2-16	77
Natural-Gasoline Prices Slump But Refinery Motor Fuel Steadied	2-23	110
Texas Leads Way in Cutting Production to Offset Stock Rise	3- 2	38
Midwest Markets Steadier, While Gulf and East Coast Prices Soften	3- 9	49

	Date	Page
Crude Increase, Warmer Weather, Bolster Refinery Gasoline Market	3-16	79
Texas Allowable for April Disregards Pleas From Washington	3-23	58
Civilian Gasoline Consumption Seems Headed for New Record	3-30	125
Navy's Fuel Supply Critically Short; No Relief in Prospect	4- 6	52
Texas Commission Still Opposes Temporary Allowable Increase	4-13	62
Compact Told of Continued High Demand for Crude Oil	4-20	87
Texas' Production for May to Continue High at 2,103,120 Bbl.	4-27	91
Mid-Continent Gasoline Market Tight	5- 4	71
Texas Production to Reach All-Time High in June	5-25	88
Continuing Heavy Demand for Gasoline Brings Another Advance	6- 8	77
FPC Approves Record-Size Texas California Pipe Line	6-15	76
Brisk Offseason Demand for Burning Fuels	6-22	69
Uncertainties of Control Picture Disturbing Influence on Prices	6-29	77
Attitude of Watchful Waiting Noted in Petroleum Markets	7- 6	73
Markets Continue to Mark Time as Price Confusion Prevails	7-13	79
Market Shows Little Change as Demand Continues Heavy	7-20	65
Demand for Lube Oil Described as Heavier Than War Peak	7-27	134
Mid-Continent Gasoline Up 1 Cent; Other Products Advance	8- 3	55
Products Up 1 Cent in California; Mid-Continent Prices Steady	8-10	59
Pacific Coast Residual Prices Up; New York Reports Shortage	8-24	74
Heavy Late-Summer Demand Pushes Gasoline Prices Up	9- 7	68
Trend of Stocks Cause Worry Among Marketers and Economists	9-21	168
Texas November Allowable Set at 2,108,166 Bbl. Daily	10-26	72
DUNLAP, W. E., and HUNTER, A. L.		
Drilling in California's West Newport Field	8-10	95
DUNN, J. H.		
Natural-Gasoline Industry Looks Two Ways in Seeking Outlets for Products	4-20	112
EARLOUGHER, R. C.		
Use of Explosives (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	302
ECKHARDT, E. A.		
Airborne Magnetometer	6- 8	78
EGLOFF, GUSTAV		
China's Potential Oil Resources Large	12-28	243
EILERTS, C. KENNETH		
Sodium Chromate Effective in Combating Corrosion in Gas Wells	5-18	124
Significance of Fluid Properties in Gas-Condensate Reservoir Engineering (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	105
ELKINS, LINCOLN F.		
Reservoir Performance and Well Spacing . . . Silica Arbuckle Pool, Kansas	11-16	201
ELKINS, LLOYD E.		
The Importance of Injected Gas as a Driving Medium in Limestone Reservoirs As Indicated by Recent Gas Injection Experiments and Reservoir Performance History in Typical Limestone Reservoirs (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	122
ELLENBERGER, A. R., and HOLBROOK, GEORGE W.		
Source and Purification of Water Supply (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	124
ELLISON, SAMUEL P., JR., and IMBT, WILLIAM C.		
Porosity in Limestone and Dolomite Petroleum Reservoirs	6-15	120
EVANS, L. P.		
Comparison of Bead and Clay Catalysts—For Peacetime Operation of Plants For Motor Gasoline, Other Products	3-30	167
FARRIS, R. LLOYD, and OLIPHANT, S. C.		
A Study of Some Factors Affecting Gun Perforating (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	92
FEATHERLY, R. I., and JAMES, J. R.		
Protecting Oil Storage Tank Bottoms with Magnesium (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	88
FETZER, E. M.		
Trends in Surface Pumping Equipment Design (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	92
FIELD, H. W., and GOULD, D. W.		
Aviation Fuel Properties Varied by Alkylate-Hydropolymer Content	11-16	215
FIELD, J. H.		
1—Pumping Wells with Electric Power	6-15	125
2—Electric Generating Plants—A Discussion of Installation Costs	6-22	106
Factors Influencing the Selection of Equipment for Artificial Lift (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	95
FIELDS, D. E.		
Heat-Exchanger Design (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	99
FINNEY, W. R.		
Peacetime Pipe Lines	9-21	178
FISHER, E. H.		
New 800 Psi. Working Pressure Gas Pipe Lines Connect Five California Fields	12-21	66
FLOCK, BERNARD J.		
Improved Fluid Catalytic Cracking Unit Reduces Maintenance Costs	10- 5	72
FOGIE, M. C., OFFUTT, W. C., OSTERGAARD, P., and BEUTHER, H.		
Naphtha Polyforming	11-16	180
FOOTE, L. P.		
South Coles Levee Unit Pressure Maintenance and Cycling Project	8- 3	70
FOSTER, ARCH L.		
S.A.E. Ponders Atomic Power, Jet Engines, Car Design	1-12	72
High Recovery, Superfractionation Mark Superior's Lake Creek Operations	2- 2	50
Decreased Volume, Higher Costs, Lower Prices, Plague Refiners	3-30	123
Refining Industry Trends to Larger Unit Capacity	3-30	251
Natural Gas Looms as Huge Chemical Source	4- 6	48
More Market Outlets—Need of—Natural-Gasoline Industry	4-20	110
N.C.A.A. Silver Anniversary Meeting at Dallas	4-27	102
Chemical Utilization of Natural Gas Limited Only by Commercial Demand	5- 4	83
Engineers Study Means of Combating Costly Corrosion	5-18	92
New Cycling Plant Conserves Gas; Produces 300,000 Gal. Products Daily	6- 1	60
New Designs Make Cat Cracker Economic for Small Refiner (Wichita section, A.C.S. meeting)	6-15	96
Petrochemistry Directs Natural-Gas Conversion at Lion Oil Co. Plant	6-22	98
Penn Grade Operators Study Means for Increasing Production	7- 6	65
Postwar Refinery Operations Capitalize on Skills Developed During Emergency	7-27	160
Physics Laboratory Heads New UOP Research Facilities	8-10	71
Research in Secondary Recovery Urged on Interstate Compact	8-17	66
Production Trend in Lone Star's Grapeland Recycling Plant	8-24	76
New Coking Unit Adds Versatility, Increases Yields at Pure's Refinery	9- 7	74
A.C.S. Oil Discussions Reflect Advances in Refining Technology and "Know How"	9-14	59
Automatic Compressor Stations Solve United's Field-Supply Problem	9-21	186
Vacuum Distillation, Chemical Treating Make Quality Lubricating Oils	9-28	78
What Kind of Fuel Will You Make in 1947? Asks Motor Industry	10- 5	52
Desulfurization, Reforming Add Octane Numbers to Motor Fuel	10- 5	57
Expanded Plant at West Pampa Plays Dual Role in Gasoline Extraction and Repressuring Service	11-9	72
S.A.E. Engineers Point Way to Postwar Automotive Progress	11-16	164
Oil and Automobile Technologists Attend Ethyl Laboratory Open House	11-23	57
Atomic Energy, Industrial Processing Occupy Texas Chemists	12-21	40
FOWLER, CHARLES W.		
Chemical Well Treating Shows Good Results in Venezuela	12-28	214
FRAME, A. P.		
Postwar Effects of Refinery Wartime Construction	3-30	132
FREY, F. E., ALDEN, R. C., HEPP, H. T., and McREYNOLDS, L. A.		
The Story of Diisopropyl	2- 9	70
FRIEND, W. Z., and TEEPLE, H. O.		
Corrosion by Hydrofluoric Acid	3-16	87
FROST, E. M., JR.		
Use of Helium as a Tracer in Oil and Gas Reservoirs (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	96
FROST, E. M., JR., and DEATON, W. M.		
Gas Hydrate Composition and Equilibrium Data	7-27	170

	Date	Page
FUQUA, F. DUANE		
Do You Get 90 Per Cent Salt Removal at 2 Mills Per Barrel Chemical Cost?	4-13	105
FROWE, EUGENE		
A Diving Bell for Underwater Gravimeter Operation (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	101
GADEBUSCH, H. M., and SHOEMAKER, F. G.		
Effect of Fuel Properties on Diesel-Engine Performance	1-12	74
GALEY, JOHN T.		
World's Deepest Cable-Tool Test Is Completed	3-30	266
GALSTAUN, LIONEL S.		
Sixty Per Cent Yield in Liquid-Phase Isomerization of Pentane	1- 5	56
GARDNER, L. W.		
Vertical Velocities from Reflection Shooting (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	98
GIBBS, LLOYD T.		
Curves Summarize Investment and Operating Costs for Water-Injection Plants	3- 2	74
GINTER, R. L., NEUMANN, L. M., BASS, N. W., MAUNEY, S. F., NEWMAN, T. F., RYNIKER, CHARLES, and SMITH, S. M.		
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
GIESEKE, JOHN		
Relief Valves, Their Function and Maintenance (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	99
GIORDANO, ANTONIO		
Italian Refining Capacity Down to Only 40 Per Cent of Prewar	6- 1	46
Italian Interests Negotiating for Oil Products from Mexico, Russia	9- 7	56
Italy's Bari Refinery to Resume Operations This Month	10- 5	43
Italian Oil Industry Soon to Resume on Expanded Scale	12-28	210
GLASGOW, A. R., JR., STREIFF, A. J., WILLINGHAM, C. B., and ROSSINI, F. D.		
Analysis of Alkylates and Hydrocodimers (A.P.I. Abs.)	11-16	236
GOULD, D. W., and FIELD, H. W.		
Aviation Fuel Properties Varied by Alkylate-Hydropolymer Content	11-16	215
GRAY, LLOYD		
Some Practical Considerations in Pressure Maintenance (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	122
GRAY, RALPH L.		
Five Years of Operating at Langlie Unitized Repressuring Project (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	295
GREENE, R. G.		
Design for Petroleum Expansion Outside the United States	6-15	84
GREENFIELD, R. E.		
Hexane Used as Solvent for Soybean Oil Extraction	2- 9	101
GRISCOM, ELMER W.		
Some Mechanical Difficulties of High Temperature Cracking and Suggested Solutions (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	88
GROSS, HENRY EMMETT		
Possibilities and Problems of Drilling Beyond the Continental Shelves (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	3- 2	57
GUILLAUMAT, PIERRE		
French Research Emphasizing Oil Exploration and Utilization of Petroleum Gas	4-27	98
HALL, E. T. W., and LAMER, L. C.		
Mid-Continent Streamlines Tel-and-Tel With Unitized Dispatcher's Control Table	9-21	266
HALPERN, M.		
Complex Economic Problem Faces Industry	3-30	132
HALVERSON, L. K., BRANDT, P. L., and PERKINS, R. B., JR.		
Operating Characteristics of Hypercal Fractionating Columns	12- 7	86
HAM, T. FENTON, KELLEY, W. R., and DOOLEY, A. B.		
Water-Base Mud—A Review of Developments	5-11	117
HAMBLEN, J. B., and SULLENDER, W. A.		
Training Operators for Refinery Efficiency	3-30	236
HARRIS, D. W.		
Small Refineries Profiting From Scientific Research	3-30	134
HARTS, H. W.		
Holliday Gasoline Plant Designed to Require Minimum Water Supply	11-23	78
HARVISON, L. H.		
Improved Methods of Handling Low-Octane Naphthas Promised	3-30	133
HASLAM, ROBERT T.		
A.P.I. Officially Adopts Public--Relations Program Presented at Chicago	11-23	44
HAWKINS, WALACE		
The Natural Gas Act and the Oil and Gas Producer	1-26	281
HEATH, R. W., TAYLOR, J. B., JR., and HILL, P. W.		
Practical Refrigeration for Natural-Gasoline Plants	2-23	128
HEATH, W. A.		
Unitization of Oil Pools for Secondary-Recovery Development (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)	7 -6	66
Utilization of Old Wells (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	304
HECK, E. T.		
Future Possibilities for Oil and Gas in New York State (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	124
HEILAND, C. A.		
Geophysical Activities in 1945 (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	3- 2	58
HELTZEL, WILLIAM G.		
1946 Trends in Pipe-Line Practices	9-21	182
Trends in Pipe-Line Practices	9-28	81
HENBEST, LLOYD G.		
Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian in the West Half of Colorado and in Adjacent Parts of New Mexico and Utah (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	93
HENDERSON, C. L.		
Present Gloomy Refining Outlook Can Be Overcome	3-30	131
HEPP, H. T., ALDEN, R. C., FREY, F. E., and McREYNOLDS, L. A.		
The Story of Diisopropyl	2- 9	70
HIGGS, M. T., and WEAVER, PAUL		
Physical Measurements in Wells for Geologic Data (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
HILL, P. W., HEATH, R. W., and TAYLOR, J. B., JR.		
Practical Refrigeration for Natural-Gasoline Plants	2-23	128
HIRSCH, JOEL H., OSTERGAARD, P., and OFFUTT, W. C.		
Correlation of Operating Variables in the Polyform Process	11-16	225
HOGE, A. W., NOLL, H. D., and LUNTZ, D. M.		
Commercial T.C.C. Operations on Partially Vaporized Charge Stock	10-19	116
HOLBROOK, GEORGE W.		
Design and Construction of Water Pumping Plants (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	122
HOLBROOK, GEORGE W., and ELLENBERGER, A. R.		
Source and Purification of Water Supply (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	124
HOLDOM, K. G., NOLL, H. D., and BERGSTROM, E. V.		
New Integral T.C.C. Unit Makes Catalytic Cracking Available to Small Refiners	4- 6	110
HOLMAN, EUGENE		
Looking Forward	4- 6	81
Increase of 16 Per Cent Foreseen in World Demand by 1950	12-14	59
HOLMBERG, M. E., and PRANGE, F. A.		
Some Notes on the Use of Free Machining Steels in Connection With Petroleum Equipment (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	105
HOOT, CARL F.		
Texas Commission Trims January Allowable 83,000 Bbl. Daily	12-28	140
HORNE, A. N., and LENNART, R. P.		
Some Performance Data on 20 and 24-In. Fluid Lines (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	96
HOULTON, H. G., SUTTON, M., and BEVARLY, H. W.		
Continuous Process for Aluminum Greases	10-19	127
HOWELL, R. P.		
Submarine Loading-Line Replacement	4-27	108
HUNTER, A. L., and DUNLAP, W. E.		
Drilling in California's West Newport Field	8-10	95
IMBT, WILLIAM C., and ELLISON, SAMUEL P., JR.		
Porosity in Limestone and Dolomite Petroleum Reservoirs	6-15	120
JACKSON, L. R., BANTA, H. M., and McMASTER, R. C.		
A Summary of the Investigation of Drill-Pipe Failures in the Permian Basin (From Battelle Memorial Institute)	8-31	75
JACKSON, WARREN J., and CAMPBELL, JOHN L. P.		
Some Practical Aspects of Radioactivity Well Logging (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	3- 2	58
JACOBSON, E. W., AMBROSIUS, E. E., DASHIELL, J. W., and CRAWFORD, C. L.		
Compressibility of Liquid Hydrocarbons	3-23	109
JACOBSON, E. W., WEDNER, B. M., and BECKWITH, T. G.		
The Design of Pressure Vessels for High-Temperature, High-Pressure Reactor Service (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	88

	Date	Page
JAMES, J. R., and FEATHERLY, R. L.		
Protecting Oil Storage Tank Bottoms With Magnesium (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	88
JEFFORDS, RUSSELL M., and MOORE, RAYMOND C.		
New Permian Corals (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 6	94
JENNY, F. J., and CONWAY, M. J.		
Equipment for Low-Cost Oxygen Production (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	91
JENSEN, HOMER		
Operational Procedure for the Airborne Magnetometer	7-13	80
JOHANSON, H. O.		
Check Your Tube-Still Refractory-Lining Maintenance Program	6- 1	69
Suspended Wall Linings for Catalytic Regenerators and T.C.C. Kilns (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	95
JOHNSON, J. HARLAN		
Notes on Some Permian Algae (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 6	94
JOHNSTON, NORRIS, and VAN WINGEN, N.		
Secondary Recovery Engineering	7-13	93
JONES, E. P.		
Pressurre Welding's Flexibility Solves Alloy Pipe Problems	9-21	238
JONES, EDWARD N., and JUSTICE, W. H.		
Tests at Cycling Project Demonstrate Possibilities of New Corrosion Inhibitor	11- 9	86
JONES, L. L., JR.		
Deep Drilling in Oklahoma	8- 3	74
JONES, PARK J.		
The Optimum Rate of Production (a series):		
19—Production Decline and Economic Limits	1- 5	60
20—Investment, Present Value and Payout for Uniform Rates of Production	1-12	89
21—Optimum Rate of Production for Reserve Recoverable at Uniform Production Rates	1-19	90
22—Optimum Production Rate for Reserve Recovable at Uniform Depletion Rates	1-26	289
23—Optimum Rate of Production for Uniform Producing and Completion Rates	2- 2	72
24—Optimum Rate of Production for Uniform Producing and Variable Depletion Rates	2- 9	88
25—Optima for a Given Producing and Operating Method Investment, Producing Rate and Present Value	2-16	94
Oil Production by Water (a series):		
1—Basic Elements and Definitions	11- 2	64
2—Dry-Oil Recovery for Uniform Distribution of Pay	11- 9	88
3—Oil Ahead of Water	11-16	314
4—Expansion and Free-Gas Saturation	11-23	71
5—Producing Rate by Expansion	11-30	64
6—Interference Between Wells	12- 7	92
7—Equivalent Well Systems	12-14	108
8—Well Capacity	12-21	77
JUSTICE, W. H., and JONES, EDWARD N.		
Tests at Cycling Project Demonstrate Possibilities of New Corrosion Inhibitor	11- 9	86
KATZ, DONALD L., and McKETTA, JOHN J., JR.		
Phase Relations of Hydrocarbon-Water Systems (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	97
KAVELER, H. H.		
Improved Drilling Muds Contain Carboxymethylcellulose	7- 6	81
KEITH, P. C.		
Gasoline from Natural Gas (Methane)	6-15	102
KELLEY, W. R., HAM, T. FENTON, and DOOLEY, A. B.		
Water-Base Mud—A Review of Developments	5-11	117
KELLOGG, F. N.		
California Drilling Practices	10-19	140
KELSEY, L. S., and BABSON, E. C.		
Performance of the Playa Del Rey Gas Storage Reservoir (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	158
KEMLER, E. N.		
Pumping-Equipment Selection for Secondary-Recovery Developments (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	287
Factors Influencing Leakage Resistance of Threaded Pipe Joints (A.P.I. Abs.)	12- 7	114
KENNEDY, H. T.		
Chemistry of Drilling Fluids	7-27	181
KEPLINGER, C. H.		
Distribution Systems and Surface Injection Equipment (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	300
KEPLINGER, C. H., and WANENMACHER, J. M.		
Operators in Hull and Silk Field Study Repressuring Program	8-31	76
KERNS, E. E.		
Corrosion of Refinery Equipment (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	96
KERSTEN, GLENN V.		
Oil-Base Fluids—Results and Use in Drilling and Completing Wells	4-27	135
KILKENNY, J. E.		
Geological Interpretation of Radioactivity Well Logs (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-26	110
KING, PHILIP B.		
Permian Correlations—A Discussion (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 6	94
KINGSTON, BURNS		
Mechanically Rotated Scraper Blades Eliminate Paraffin Accumulation in Tubing of Any Pumping Well	12-14	78
KNEBEL, G. M.		
Progress Report on A.P.I. Research Project 43, "The Transformation of Organic Material Into Petroleum" (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
KNOWLTON, DON R.		
Proper Control of Oil Reservoirs	12-28	273
KOTHNY, G. L.		
Controlled Directional Drilling of Wells (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	88
KRAEMER, C. W.		
Propane Deasphalting Process	3-30	228
KRAUS, CHARLES I.		
Application of Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
KRUG, J. A.		
Substantial Oil Imports Will Be Needed (Address before Interstate Oil Compact Commission)	8-17	67
KUN, E.		
Motor-Voltage Considerations in Petroleum Refineries	3- 2	86
LACEY, W. N., OLDS, R. H., and SAGE, R. H.		
Interpretation of Laboratory Analytical and Volumetric Data	1-19	75
LAHEE, FREDERIC H.		
Wildcat Drilling in 1945	4-13	64
LAIRD, WILSON W., and SLOSS, LAWRENCE L.		
Devonian Stratigraphy in Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
LAMBERT, HUGH W.		
Big Inch Flow Chart—Method of Determining Line Pressures to be Maintained	9-21	223
LAMER, L. C., and HALL, E. T. W.		
Mid-Continent Streamlines Tel-and-Tel With Unitized Dispatcher's Control Table	9-21	286
LASSIAT, R. C., and THAYER, C. H.		
Improved Design of Houdry Reactor Results in Higher Gasoline Output	8- 3	84
LAUDERMILK, J. I.		
Field Studies and Data on Corrosion Problems in Southeastern New Mexico	12- 7	105
LAW, JAN, and CERINI, WILLIAM F.		
A Statistical Approach to Core Analysis Interpretation (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	161
LAWRY, T. F.		
Flowing Water-Flood Production (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	284
LAWTON, H. C.		
Progress of Selective Plugging Studies by Chemical Methods (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)	7- 6	66
LEACH, CLAUDE E.		
Geology of the Aliso Canyon Field, Los Angeles, California (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	88
LEGATSKI, T. W., and H. R.		
Desulfurization and Superfractionation Make Products of Higher Octane Number	5-11	99
LENNART, R. P., and HORNE, A. N.		
Some Performance Data on 20 and 24-In. Fluid Lines (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	96
LENTS, MAX R., and MILLER, MARTIN G.		
Performance of Bodcaw Reservoir, Cotton Valley Field Cycling Projects; New Methods of Predicting Gas Condensate Reservoir Performance Under Cycling Operations Compared to Field Data (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	120
LEWIS, JAMES O.		
Interpretation of Well Test Data in Gas-Condensate Fields (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	3- 2	58
LINDBLAD, E. N., STANDING, M. B., and PARSONS, R. L.		
Calculated Recoveries by Cycling From a Retrograde Reservoir of Variable Permeability (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-26	110
LINDEN, H. R., and CAULEY, S. R.		
Combustion of Catalytically Cracked Distillates and New Burner Design Widening Markets for These New Fuels	8-10	80
LINDSAY, CHARLES A.		
Recovery of Barite From Rotary Drilling Mud by Centrifugal Separation	12-14	92

	Date	Page
LOFTUS, JOHN A.		
Oil in United States' Foreign Policy	8-17	74
LONGWELL, CHESTER A.		
Tectonic Maps and Tectonic Provinces of the United States (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	87
LUNTZ, D. M., NOLL, H. D., and HOGE, A. W.		
Commercial T.C.C. Operations on Partially Vaporized Charge Stock	10-19	116
MacDONALD, G. C.		
Mid-Continent Mud Conditioning (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	89
MacKENDRICK, J. N.		
New Developments in Compressors for Petroleum Industry Applications (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	95
McALLISTER, E. W.		
Application of Laboratory Data on Phase Behavior to Condensate-Reserves Evaluation	2- 9	92
McCARVER, HOLLAND C., and WEST, LLOYD G.		
Geology and Geophysics of the Odem Oil Field, San Patricio County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	97
McCLENNAN, L. W., and WORTH, H. J.		
Stronium Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
McCLOY, R. B.		
Drilling and Coring Methods in Secondary Recovery Operations (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	122
McCLOY, W. L., JR.		
Separators and Tanks (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	281
McCLURE, H. M.		
Oil Economics (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	121
McKETTA, JOHN J., JR., and KATZ, DONALD L.		
Phase Relations of Hydrocarbon-Water Systems (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	97
McLEMORE, R. H.		
Casing Perforating With Shaped Explosive Charges	12-28	268
McMASTER, R. C., JACKSON, L. R., and BANTA, H. M.		
A Summary of the Investigation of Drill-Pipe Failures in the Permian Basin (From Battelle Memorial Institute)	8-31	75
McREYNOLDS, L. A., ALDEN, R. C., FREY, F. E., HEPP, H. T.		
The Story of Diisopropyl	2- 9	70
McWILLIAMS, L. L		
Unitization and Gas Injection in the South Burbank Pool (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	122
Source and Purification of Gas Supply (A.P.I. Symposium)	11-16	306
MacFADYEN, W. A.		
Extensive Prospecting Licenses Promise Further Exploration in Britain	9-21	164
MAHER, JOHN C.		
Subsurface Paleozoic Stratigraphy of Southeastern Colorado (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
MALAKOFF, HOWARD L., and WALKER, JOHN C.		
Basic Oxygenated Chemicals From C_1, C_2, and C_3 Paraffins and Olefins	12-21	59
MANGOLD, R. P.		
Canal Field Gas Injection Project (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	158
MARSHALL, D. L., and THORNTON, O. F.		
Interstitial Water by the Capillary Pressure Method (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	97
MARSHALL, RALPH		
Trends of Drilling Costs in California (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	158
MAUNEY, S. F., NEUMANN, L. M., BASS, N. W., GINTER, R. L., NEWMAN, T. F., RYNIKER, CHARLES, and SMITH, S. M.		
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
MAY, EDWIN M.		
Gravity and Pressure Oil Filters, Their Uses and Applications (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	99
MENZIE, D. E.		
Recent Advances in Air-Gas-Drive Recovery (Sec. Rec. Abs.)	11- 2	85
MEYERHOFF, HOWARD A.		
Tectonic Features of the Greater Antilles (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	88
MILLER, BENJAMIN		
Calculation of Throughput—When Several Liquids Flow Simultaneously Through a Pipe Line	3- 2	64
MILLER, BRUCE R.		
Deep Rotary Drilling Applied to the Appalachians	7- 6	90
MILLER, MARTIN G., and LENTS, MAX R.		
Performance of Bodcaw Reservoir, Cotton Valley Field Cycling Projects; New Methods of Predicting Gas Condensate Reservoir Performance Under Cycling Operations Compared to Field Data (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	120
MILLS, B. M.		
Standardized Electrification Pattern for Pipe-Line Pumping Stations	9-21	217
MINCKLER, R. L.		
Outlook for California Oil (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	160
MITCHELL, W. R., and WIPFF, F. P.		
Q Meter for Low-Frequency Reactor Measurements (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	97
MONCRIEF, EARNEST, and RUSSELL, H. M.		
Compania Consolidada de Petroleo's Pressure Maintenance and Gasoline Plant Absorption Plant in Santa Barbara Field, Venezuela	12-28	164
MONSON, LOUIS T.		
Capacities of Spherical Tanks	8- 3	90
MOORE, RAYMOND C.		
Strata of Wolfcamp and Leonard Age in North-Central Texas (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 6	94
MOORE, RAYMOND C., and JEFFORDS, RUSSELL M.		
New Permian Corals (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 6	94
MOORMAN, H. R.		
Opportunities for the Use of Small Aircraft in Venezuela	9- 7	63
MORGAN, F., BOYER, R. L., and MUSKAT, M.		
A New Method for Measurement of Oil Saturation in Cores (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	90
MORRIS, W. S.		
1—Salt Water Disposal in East Texas Field—How the World's Largest Brine Injection Project is Handled	8-10	72
2—Salt Water Disposal—Engineering Factors and Operating Problems in the East Texas Field	8-17	89
3—Salt Water Disposal—Engineering Factors for Pressure Filters, Pits, Injection Wells, and Other Items Used in the East Texas Field	8-24	86
4—East Texas Field Has Record of Outstanding Results from Its Four-Year Program of Salt-Water Disposal	8-31	92
MORSE, R. A.		
Water Flood Tests on Long Cores (Sec. Rec. Abs.)	11- 2	85
MULLANE, J. J., VIETTI, W. V., THORNTON, O. F., and VAN EVERDINGEN, A. F.		
Well Spacing and Recovery	6- 1	77
MURRAY, FRED F.		
Development, Use, and Care of Drilling Equipment	10- 5	100
MUSKAT, M., BOYER, R. L., and MORGAN, F.		
A New Method for Measurement of Oil Saturation in Cores (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	90
NELSON, W. L.		
Technology, Questions On: Jan. 5, Jan. 12, Jan. 19, Feb. 2, Feb. 9, Feb. 16, Mar. 2, Mar. 9, Mar. 16, Mar. 30, Apr. 6, Apr. 13, Apr. 27, May 4, May 11, May 25, June 1, June 8, June 22, June 29, July 6, July 20, July 27, Aug. 3, Aug. 24, Aug. 31, Sept. 14, Sept. 21, Oct. 5, Oct. 12, Oct. 19, Oct. 26, Nov. 9, Nov. 16, Nov. 23, Dec. 7, Dec. 14, Dec. 21.		
Notebook, Refiner's: Jan. 5, Jan. 12, Jan. 19, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, Feb. 9, Feb. 16, Feb. 23, Mar. 2, Mar. 9, Mar. 16, Mar. 23, Apr. 6, Apr. 13, Apr. 20, Apr. 27, May 4, May 11, May 18, May 25, June 1, June 8, June 15, June 22, June 29, July 6, July 13, July 20, July 27, Aug. 3, Aug. 10, Aug. 17, Aug. 24, Aug. 31, Sept. 7, Sept. 14, Sept. 21, Sept. 28, Oct. 5, Oct. 12, Oct. 19, Oct. 26, Nov. 2, Nov. 9, Nov. 16, Nov. 23, Nov. 30, Dec. 7, Dec. 14, Dec. 21.		
Progress in Metals: Jan. 26, Feb. 23, Mar. 23, Apr. 20, May 18, June 15, July 13, Aug. 10, Sept. 7, Sept. 28, Nov. 2, Nov. 30, Dec. 28.		
NEUMAN, LEONARD J.		
Multiple Refraction Shooting in Southern Florida (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	98
NEUMANN, L. M., BASS, N. W., GINTER, R. L., MAUNEY, S. F., NEWMAN, T. F., RYNIKER, CHARLES, and SMITH, S. M.		
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
NEWMAN, T. F., NEUMANN, L. M., BASS, N. W., GINTER, R. L., MAUNEY, S. F., RYNIKER, CHARLES, and SMITH, S. M.		
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
NICHOLS, EARL A.		
Geothermal Gradients in Mid-Continent and Gulf Coast Oil Fields (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	88
NIELSEN, R. F.		
Saturation - Permeability Relationships in Air - Gas Drive (Sec. Rec. Abs.)	11- 2	85

	Date	Page
NOLL, H. D., BERGSTROM, E. V., and HOLDOM, K. G.		
New Integral T.C.C. Unit Makes Catalytic Cracking Available to Small Refiners	4- 6	110
NOLL, H. D., HOGE, A. W., and LUNTZ, D. M.		
Commercial T.C.C. Operations on Partially Vaporized Charge Stock	10-19	116
NORMAN, H. STANLEY		
California Crude Advance Justified by High Demand, Rising Costs	8-10	56
Wilmington Field Maintaining Position as California's No. 1 Proven Reserve	9- 7	70
California Gas Men Study Means of Augmenting Reserves	9-21	160
Precise Engineering Features New California Crude Line	9-21	230
C.N.G.A. Speakers See 50 Per Cent Gain in West Coast L.P.G. Demand	10-19	99
Production Report—Salt Creek Pool	10-19	136
New Cycling Concept Presented at Los Angeles A.I.M.E. Meeting	11- 2	53
Geologists Hear of Oil Potentialities on the Continental Shelf	11-16	159
Modern Portable Units in Drilling and Well Servicing	11-30	77
Lateral Drilling Project	12-21	68
OBERFELL, G. G., and THOMAS, R. W.		
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Sales in 1945 up 21.4 Per Cent Over 1944	1-12	64
The Picture for Liquefied Petroleum Gases	6- 8	60
LPG Sales Soar in 1946	12-28	146
OFFUTT, W. C., HIRSCH, JOEL H., and OSTERGAARD, P.		
Correlation of Operating Variables in the Polyform Process	11-16	225
OFFUTT, W. C., OSTERGAARD, P., FOGLE, M. C., and BEUTHER, H.		
Naphtha Polyforming	11-16	180
OLCOTT, PERRY		
Reserves and Production of Natural Gas and Natural-Gas Liquids in Texas	7-13	72
OLDS, R. H., SAGE, B. H., and LACEY, W. N.		
Interpretation of Laboratory Analytical and Volumetric Data	1-19	75
OLIPHANT, S. C., and FARRIS, R. FLOYD		
A Study of Some Factors Affecting Gun Perforating (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	92
OSTERGAARD, P., HIRSCH, JOEL H., and OFFUTT, W. C.		
Correlation of Operating Variables in the Polyform Process	11-16	225
OSTERGAARD, P., OFFUTT, W. C., FOGLE, M. C., and BEUTHER, H.		
Naphtha Polyforming	11-16	180
PAGE, HOWARD W.		
Increase of 23 Per Cent Forecast in Foreign Demand by 1950	7-20	68
PARKER, IVY M.		
Use of Corrosion Inhibitors in Products Pipe Lines (A.P.I. Abs.)	11-16	255
PARSONS, R. L., STANDING, M. B., and LINDBLAD, E. N.		
Calculated Recoveries by Cycling from a Retrograde Reservoir of Variable Permeability (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-26	110
PATTON, E. CHARLES, JR.		
Material-Balance Method of Evaluating Pressure-Maintenance by Internal Gas Injection in Tight, Volumetrically Controlled Reservoirs (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	96
PAULUS, M. G.		
Future Demands Effective Use of War-Born Facilities and Techniques	3-30	132
PENN, M. B.		
Efficiency of Natural Water Drive—Ramsey Pool (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	122
PERKINS, R. B., JR., BRANDT, P. L., and HALVERSON, L. K.		
Operating Characteristics of Hypercal Fractionating Columns	12- 7	86
PEW, J. HOWARD		
Washington Decisions Will Largely Determine Outcome	1- 5	47
PFISTER, R. J.		
Increasing Water Intake Rates by Acidization (Penn Grade Assn. Abs.)	7- 6	66
PHENIX, B. C., JR.		
Graphical Method for Determining Maximum Flow in Systems Using Centrifugal Pumps	11- 2	72
PHIPPS, HARRY K.		
Use of Dehydration in Combating Internal Corrosion in Products Pipe Lines	11-23	67
PIGOTT, R. J. S.		
Rotary Pumps in Oil-Field Service (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	92
PIRSON, SYLVAIN J.		
Distributing Factors in Geochemical Prospecting (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	101
POE, E. HOLLEY		
FPC Hearings Reveal No Need for Extension of Federal Regulation	5- 4	95
Gas Industry Stands Prepared to Serve Any Foreseeable Market	9-21	293
POLK, A. C., JR., and SAURENMAN, D. F.		
Plastics in Well-Remedial Work—How an Actual Job Is Designed	5-18	154
POLK, A. C., JR., and SMITH, R. H.		
Use of Plastics in Consolidating Loose Sands in Wells (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	95
PRANGE, F. A.		
The Agents, Basic Causes, Control and Prevention of Corrosion	9- 7	88
Learn the A, B, C's of Corrosion If You Would Get Longer Life from Your Equipment	9-14	88
PRANGE, F. A., and HOLMBERG, M. E.		
Some Notes on the Use of Free Machining Steels in Connection With Petroleum Equipment (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	105
PRICE, W. ARMSTRONG		
Quaternary Diastrophic Activity on Coastal Plain of Western Gulf of Mexico (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	88
PROELL, W. A., and BOLT, J. A.		
The Acid Flocculation Test—A Method for Determination of Gum Content of Heavy Distillate Fuel Oils	3-30	234
PRUETT, HORTON T., and CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN W.		
Engineering Developments in Southwest Texas (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	90
PURSELL, W. L., and CHAMBERS, HARRY E.		
Poly Plant Converts to Peace	5-18	118
RAE, COLIN C.		
Repressuring in Cunningham, Kansas—Lansing Lime Pool (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-15	120
RAGATZ, E. G., and RICHARDSON, J. A.		
Evaluation of Absorber Operating Efficiency	11-23	89
RAGLAND, DOUGLAS		
Drilling Equipment Needs (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	99
RALPH, HENRY D.		
Big Inch Lines Recommended as Natural-Gas Carriers	1- 5	45
Panel Begins Study of Causes of Refinery-Wage Disputes	1-12	59
Engineers Analyze Possible Postwar Uses of WEP Lines	1-12	62
Sale of 100-Octane Plants to Private Industry Recommended	1-19	52
SPA Would Sell Government's Rubber Plants to Private Industry	1-26	147
Friction Over Petroleum Matters Developed at Pauley Hearing	2- 9	61
Pauley Nomination Major Political Issue; Has Truman's Confidence	2-16	78
Bitter Dispute Over Oil Matters Precipitates Ickes' Resignation	2-23	108
OPA Authorizes 10-Cent Advance in Crude-Oil Ceiling Price	3- 9	44
Drive Against OPA Intensifies; A.P.I. Officially Joins Fight	3-16	60
Unwanted Oil-Price Controls Seem Headed for Discard	3-23	54
O'Mahoney Report May Shape Oil Policy for Years Ahead	3-30	120
Stop-Work Order Should Not Cripple Oil-Industry Program	4- 6	48
England and U. S. Settle on Oil Lend-Lease Terms	4- 6	54
Oil Decontrol Assured by Amendment	4-13	67
Oil-Price Decontrol an Early Possibility	4-20	102
Davies Staging Fight for Dissolution of PAW	4-27	104
Rumors Set May 15 Date for Oil Decontrol	5- 4	67
PAW Dissolved; Krug Creates Oil and Gas Division	5-11	68
PAW Demise and National Oil Policy	5-11	79
Divergent Views Held by Industry and Lawmakers on Public Lands	5-18	88
Present Status of OGD	5-18	98
Effort Being Made to Vitalize Oil and Gas Division	5-25	88
Oil-Price Decontrol	5-25	100
House Approves Program to Develop Naval Reserve No. 4 in Alaska	6- 1	39
Federal Oil Agency Coordination	6- 1	48
Amendments to Leasing Act Are Approved by Senate Committee	6- 8	56
Authority of OGD	6- 8	70
Offers for Big Inch	6-15	91
Eighty-five Industry Officials Named to OGD Council	6-22	56

	Date	Page
Stripper Subsidy Prospects	6-22	70
Oil Industry One of Largest Users of Commercial Aviation	6-22	82
Hallanan Named Temporary OGD Chairman; Permanent Organization Plans Under Way	6-29	56
Unsettled Antitrust Problems	6-29	75
Price-Control Issue Hangs in Balance as Solons Ponder	7- 6	54
PAW Historical Record	7- 6	64
Coal and Rail Interests Plead for Protection Against Gas	7-13	63
Price Control Outlook	7-13	76
Revised Leasing Bill	7-20	70
British Loan Terms Aid World Trade; Oil Equipment Exports to Rise	7-27	122
U. S. Tanker Applications	7-27	133
Oil Freed of Controls Indefinitely; Equipment Ceilings Lifted	8- 3	56
Provisions for the Subsidy	8- 3	66
Wide Variety of Terms, Conditions Found in 16 Big-Inch Bids	8-10	54
The Big Inch Offers	8-10	64
The Price Board's Task	8-17	80
The High Cost of Drilling	8-24	73
Board Decisions Indicate Continued Decontrol for Petroleum	8-31	54
Big Inch Oil's Proposition	8-31	64
Taxation of Co-ops	9- 7	67
Decision on Elk Hills Postponed: Forrestal Seeking Advice	9-14	58
The Lesson of Canol	9-14	68
Legal Status of NPC Partly Clarified by Justice Department	9-21	156
A National Mineral Policy	9-21	167
Profit-Limitation Prospect Hampers Plans of Long-Haul Gas Lines	9-28	54
Henry Wallace on Oil	9-28	69
Petroleum Council Tackles Six Government-Industry Problems	10- 5	40
Insufficiency of Soviet Oil	10- 5	58
LPG Consumers Hit by U. S. Order to Surrender Tank Cars	10-12	54
LPG Tank Cars for Investigation	10-12	68
Association Briefs Agree in Urging Curb on FPC Power	10-19	88
More on NPC Organization	10-19	106
Diverse Recommendations Made by States in Briefs With FPC	10-26	76
Senate Study Nears End	11- 2	51
Public-Domain Leasing	11- 9	51
Significance of the Election	11-16	166
Import Tax Reductions	11-23	50
Big Inch Future Vague; WAA Tells Committee All Bids Rejected	11-30	38
The Stripper-Well Subsidy	11-30	52
Big Inch to Go Into Service During Coal Strike, Krug Says	12- 7	58
Politics and the Big Inch	12- 7	73
WAA to Seek New Policy Governing Big Inch Disposal	12-14	52
Growth of the Oil Co-ops	12-14	67
The "Mother Hubbard" Suit	12-21	48
Regional Suits Planned to Replace "Mother Hubbard" Antitrust Case	12-28	140
Synthetic Rubber Review	12-28	152
RAYNER, CHARLES B.		
Government Supports Existing Foreign Contracts; Imports Held Supplement to U. S. Output	11- 2	36
READ, DAVIS		
Application of Fluid Catalytic Cracking in Present Refinery Operations	3-30	243
Midget Fluid Cat Cracker Makes Process Economical for the Smaller Refinery	4-20	144
REDMOND, J. F., and WESTBROOK, M. A.		
Porosity of Drill Cuttings Tested by New Method	4- 6	127
REED, PAUL		
Pipe-Line Technicians Overcome Unusual Obstacles in Building Panama Trans-Isthmian Artery	1- 5	52
Efficient Reconditioning and Material Handling Program Developed at Warehouse	1-12	81
New Construction Methods for Pipe Lines Used on Great Lakes Project	1-19	82
Special Equipment Expedites Pipe-Line Coating	3- 2	73
Guarico's 1946 Exploration Program Is Most Extensive in Venezuela	3-16	66
Device Expedites Removal of Old Pipe Lines	3-16	116
Creole Starts Research Department to Study Exploration and Production	5- 4	63
Venezuela's Largest Chemical Emulsion Treating Plant	5-11	93
Oficina Field Is Scene of Venezuela's First Water-Flooding Experiment	5-18	138
Socony-Vacuum Explores Barinas, Venezuela's Largest Concessions	8-10	62
Many Sands, Variety of Crudes Complicate Exploitation of West Guara, Venezuela	8-24	66
Exploration of Orinoco Delta Fraught With Difficulties of Terrain and Climate	9-14	64
Humble Completes First Gulf Coast-Dallas Products Line	9-21	184
Trinidad Leaseholds Applies Advanced Methods in Drilling and Production	10- 5	44
Fast Pace Being Set in Cotton County Development	11-23	64
Improved Maintenance and Operating Methods of Magnolia Pipe Line	11-30	68
Creole's Laboratory Aids District Operations and Furnishes Information to Management	12- 7	66
Advanced Design Features of New Pump Station	12-14	82
Series Cementing in Venezuela's Quiriquire Field	12-28	220
Venezuela—No. 2 Oil-Producing Nation (With Charles J. Deegan)	12-28	236
REED, ROBERT		
Dividends from Furnace Draft	9-14	80
REED, R. M.		
Desulfurization of Petroleum Hydrocarbons	3-30	219
REED, W. R.		
Controlling Pipe-Line Leaks	9-21	273
REYNOLDS, JACK J.		
High Pressure Pipe Lines Transport Valuable Helium at 2,800 Psi.	10-12	84
RICHARDS, HORACE G.		
Studies on Macrofossils from Deep Wells Along the Atlantic Coast (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 6	93
RICHARDSON, J. A., and RAGATZ, E. G.		
Evaluation of Absorber Operating Efficiency	11-23	89
ROBINSON, R. C., and ROEHNER, T. G.		
Effect of Soap Structures on Apparent Viscosities of Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
ROEDIGER, J. C.		
Asphalts and Their Evaluation for Commercial Use (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	89
ROEHNER, T. G., and ROBINSON, R. C.		
Effect of Soap Structures on Apparent Viscosities of Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
ROGERS, DOUGLAS, JR		
Gas-Recovery Systems	6-22	121
ROGERS, J. L.		
Casing-Cementing Practices Improved in Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky Completions	7-13	98
ROMMELL, A. ROSS		
Effective Technical Group Speaking (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	98
ROOK, C. G., JR.		
Operational Details of Talco's Waste-Water Disposal Plant	11- 2	75
ROSSINI, F. D., GLASGOW, A. R., JR., STREIFF, A. J., and WILLINGHAM, C. B.		
Analysis of Alkylates and Hydrocodimers (A.P.I. Abs.)	11-16	236
RUSSELL, H. M., and MONCRIEF, EARNEST		
Compania Consolidada de Petroleo's Pressure Maintenance and Gasoline Absorption Plant in Santa Barbara Field, Venezuela	12-28	164
RYAN, WILLIAM F.		
1—Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery	6-29	78
2—Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery	7- 6	76
3—Plant Requirements Dictate Design for Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery	7-13	85
4—Design and Cost Factors for Steam and Power Generation in the American Refinery	7-20	97
RYNIKER, CHARLES, NEUMANN, L. M., BASS, N. W., GINTER, R. L., MAUNEY, S. F., NEWMAN, T. F., and SMITH, S. M.		
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
SAGE, B. H., OLDS, R. H., and LACEY, W. N.		
Interpretation of Laboratory Analytical and Volumetric Data	1-19	75
SANSONE, F. J.		
Special Charges Reduce 1945 Earnings	5-18	109
SAUERNMAN, D. F., and POLK, A. C., JR.		
Plastics in Well-Remedial Work—How an Actual Job Is Designed	5-18	154
SAURINO, BENEDICT		
Tank Ships	12-28	160
SAVELAND, W. T.		
Design of Antifriction Bearing Installations (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
SCHABARUM, R. B., and WARREN, J. E.		
Penetration Rates in Hard Formation Drilling	6- 8	82

	Date	Page
SCHAEFER, HENRY		
Extending the Application of Electric Analogy in Oil Reservoir Studies (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	90
SCHNOOR, F. H., and CROOKER, J. T.		
Waste-Water Injection in the Stevens Zone—Greeley Field (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	158
SCOTT, F. L.		
Hard-Rock Rotary Drilling	10- 5	74
SCOTT, JOHN A., and COOPER, ROBERT M.		
Economic and Successful Operation Obtained at HF Alkylation Plant	3-30	204
SEELEY, STUART W.		
Shoran Precision Radar	7- 6	74
SHANKS, G. L.		
Economic Pattern of Oil Pipe Lines (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	3- 2	58
SHELBY, T. H., WENDLANDT, E. A., and BELL, JOHN		
Hawkins Field, Wood County, Texas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	87
SHEPARD, WARD, and BEYER, G. L., JR.		
A Recording Six-Trace Cathode-Ray Oscillograph (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	98
SHOEMAKER, F. G., and GADEBUSCH, H. M.		
Effect of Fuel Properties on Diesel-Engine Performance	1-12	74
SHORT, E. H., JR.		
Latest Improvement Incorporated Into Conroe Salt-Water Disposal Plant	1-12	95
Repressuring Operations in West Texas Pool	2- 9	85
Trinity's "Big Rig" Capable of Drilling to 20,000 Ft. in West Texas Area	2-16	90
Efficient Deep Development Program Is Demonstarted in Russel Field, West Texas	2-23	126
World's Largest Derrick "Walked" Across West Texas Sand Dunes	3- 9	60
Vets Attend Short Refresher Course in Well Logging	3-23	73
Selective Control Featured in Recent Choke Installations	4- 6	102
Reservoir Engineering Is Subject of Five-Day Conference	5- 4	60
Deepest Producing Well Gets Oil From 13,763-78 Ft.	5- 4	104
Drilling Fluids End "Refresher" Courses at Texas A. & M.	5-25	105
New Gulf Coast Gasoline Plant Serves Three Fields	5-25	114
Oil Base Mud—Available in Form Which Can Be Built Up Into a Wide Range of Specifications	6- 1	64
Gamma Ray Inspection Method Determines Corrosion Loss	6-29	119
Geological Data-Hole Drilling	8- 3	82
Baked-On Plastic Coatings Prevent Corrosion	8-10	88
Unusual Pressure Conditions Solved in Oklahoma's Second Triple-Zone Completion	8-17	87
A.I.M.E. Fall Meeting Attracts 400 Engineers	10-12	55
Shell's Rig Makes Successful Attack on West Texas Chert	10-12	76
Taxes, FPC, and Oil-Shortage Theories Are Attacked at Texas Meeting	10-26	73
Drilling Barge Designed For 15-Ft. Water Operation	11-23	62
SIMS, W. F.		
Possibilities of Selective Fractionation of Gasoline	3-30	133
SINSHEIMER, W. A.		
Demand and Supply Will Be In Close Balance	1- 5	47
SKINNER, JOHN W.		
Correlation of Permian of West Texas and Southeast New Mexico (S.E.P.M. Abs.)	4- 6	94
SLOSS, LAWRENCE L., and LAIRD, WILSON W.		
Devonian Stratigraphy in Montana (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
SLOSS, L. L., and COOKE, S. R. B.		
Spectrochemical Sample Logging of Limestones (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
SMILEY, T. F.		
OPA Authorizes Temporary Price Rise on Certain Needed Products	2- 2	40
SMITH, ARTHUR, JR.		
Protection of Two 8-In. Coated Pipe Lines With Magnesium	9-21	195
SMITH, K. W.		
Capillary Diaphragms in Secondary Recovery (Sec. Rec. Abs.)	11-2	85
SMITH, R. H., and POLK, A. C., JR.		
Use of Plastics in Consolidating Loose Sands in Wells (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	95
SMITH, S. M., NEUMANN, L. M., BASS, N. W., GINTER, R. L., MAUNEY, S. F., NEWMAN, T. F., and RYNIKER, CHARLES		
Relationship of Crude Oils and Stratigraphy in Parts of Oklahoma and Kansas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
SNYDER, B. W.		
Start-to-Finish Construction Report for Alberta Gas-Line Extension	9-21	251
SOYSTER, MERWIN H., and BARNETT, JOHN A.		
How To Inject Gas Into Limestone-Dolomite Reservoir	2-23	161
SQUIER, JOHN P.		
Stop Profit Leaks From Poorly Defined Pressure Bases	8- 3	81
Reducing Mercury Losses in Flow Meter Operations	8-10	79
STALEY, FABIAN R.		
Carbon-Black Industry Strains to Meet Requirements for Rubber (with data on production and producers)	3- 9	87
Electronic Control Features A.I.Ch.E. Meet	3-16	85
Lubricating-Oil Research in Socony-Vacuum Laboratories	3-23	105
Motor-Operated Valves on Sun Houdry Unit in Continuous Service Since 1937	3-30	215
New Hydrogen Plant Will Provide Pattern for Synthetic-Liquid Fuels Industry	4-27	118
Plastics' Role in Oil Industry Dramatized at Exposition	5- 4	58
Phthalic Anhydride From Petroleum	5-25	118
Refiners Ready to Produce Aviation Safety Fuel	6-15	136
Employes Contribute Suggestions to Refinery Safety Manual	7-13	112
STANDING, M. B., LINDBLAD, E. N., and PARSONS, R. L.		
Calculated Recoveries by Cycling From a Retrograde Reservoir of Variable Permeability (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10-26	110
STEELE, FINLEY M.		
Modern Oil Filtration and Purification Methods (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	105
STEINLE, W. D., and BAUCUM, A. W.		
Efficiency of Water Drive in Illinois Sand Reservoirs	7-27	190
STEPHENS, FOSTER M.		
The Effects and Corrections of Gas-Pulsation Problems	9-14	79
STEPHENSON, E. A.		
Principle of the Oil-Well Pump (Engineering Fundamentals No. 250)	8-31	105
Problems Relating to Elementary Principles of the Pump (Engineering Fundamentals No. 251)	9- 7	109
The Oil-Well Pump (Engineering Fundamentals No. 252)	9-14	105
Stretch of Sucker Rods (Engineering Fundamentals No. 253)	9-21	301
Stretch of Sucker Rods (continued) (Engineering Fundamentals No. 254)	9-28	113
Stretch of Sucker Rods (continued) (Engineering Fundamentals No. 255)	10- 5	107
Stretch of Sucker Rods (continued) (Engineering Fundamentals No. 256)	10-12	109
Production Versus Strokes and Pump Sizes (Engineering Fundamentals No. 257)	10-19	149
STEPHENSON, E. A., and HAINES, D. DON		
Elements of Surveying—The Instruments—1 (Engineering Fundamentals No. 233)	5- 4	137
Elements of Surveying—The Instruments—2 (Engineering Fundamentals No. 234)	5-11	125
Surveying Instruments—Their Care and Adjustment —1 (Engineering Fundamentals No. 235)	5-18	159
Surveying: Tapes, Level Rods, Stadia Boards (Engineering Fundamentals No. 236)	5-25	139
Surveying: Length of Lines (Engineering Fundamentals No. 237)	6- 1	97
Angles and Directions in Surveying Work (Engineering Fundamentals No. 238)	6- 8	103
Surveying: Angles and Directors (Engineering Fundamentals No. 239)	6-15	139
Methods for Determining Differences in Elevation (Engineering Fundamentals No. 240)	6-22	133
Methods of Determining Differences in Elevation (Engineering Fundamentals No. 241)	6-29	123
Principle of Stadia and Stadia Surveying (Engineering Fundamentals No. 242)	7- 6	105
Principles of the Stadia and Stadia Surveying (continued). (Engineering Fundamentals No. 243)	7-12	117
Principle of Stadia and Stadia Surveying (continued). (Engineering Fundamentals No. 244)	7-20	121
What Stadia Surveying Can Do (Engineering Fundamentals No. 245)	7-27	211
The Beaman Stadia Arc (Engineering Fundamentals No. 246)	8- 3	107
Beaman Stadia Arc—Practice (Engineering Fundamentals No. 247)	8-10	115
Preparation of Contour Maps (Engineering Fundamentals No. 248)	8-17	115
Uses of Contour Maps (Engineering Fundamentals No. 249)	8-24	131
STOCKMAN, L. P.		
Construction Innovations Used on California's Stanpac Pipe Line	3-23	63
Morris Heads Pacific Coast A.P.I.; Two-Day Meet Well Attended	4-20	106

	Date	Page
STREIFF, A. J., GLASGOW, A. R., JR., WILLINGHAM, C. B., and ROSSINI, F. D.		
Analysis of Alkylates and Hydrocodimers (A.P.I. Abs.)	11-16	236
STUART, R. W.		
Use of Oil-Base Mud at Elk Hills Naval Reserve No. 1	5-25	128
STUEVE, W. H.		
Electric Power in Oil Refining	12-21	73
SUDERMAN, A. W., and TRIMBLE, H. M.		
Normal Heptane as a Reference Fuel in Measuring Antiknock Quality of Gasoline	11- 2	66
SULLENDER, W. A., and HAMBLEN, J. B.		
Training Operators for Refinery Efficiency	3-30	236
SULLINS, R. S., and CANNON, GEO. E.		
Problems Encountered in Drilling Abnormal Pressure Formations	5-25	120
SUTTON, F. A.		
Geoloy of the Maracaibo Basin, Venezuela (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	87
SUTTON, M., HOULTON, H. G., and BEVARLY, H. W.		
Continuous Process for Aluminum Greases	10-19	127
TAYLOR, J. B., JR., HEATH, R. W., and HILL, P. W.		
Practical Refrigeration for Natural-Gasoline Plants	2-23	128
TEEPLE, H. O., and FRIEND, W. Z.		
Corrosion by Hydrofluoric Acid	3-16	87
TERWILLIGER, P. L.		
Chemical Agents in Water Flooding (Sec. Rec. Abs.)	11-2	85
THAYER, C. H., and LASSIAT, R. C.		
Improved Design of Houdry Reactor Results in Higher Gasoline Output	8- 3	84
THOM, W. T., JR.		
Post-Triassic Evolution of a Part of the Atlantic Coastal Region (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	88
THOMAS, R. W., and OBERFELL, G. G.		
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Sales in 1945 Up 21.4 Per Cent Over 1944	1-12	64
The Picture for Liquefied Petroleum Gases	6- 8	60
LPG Sales Soar in 1946	12-28	146
THOMPSON, LESTER S.		
An Appraisal of Iranian Oil Areas	6-29	64
International Politics Background of Iranian Concession History	8-31	60
Rival Middle East Oil Companies Show Way to International Cooperation	9- 7	58
THORNTON, O. F.		
Gas-Condensate Reservoirs . . . A Review	11-16	189
THORNTON, O. F., and MARSHALL, D. L.		
Interstitial Water by the Capillary Pressure Method (A.I.M.E. Abs.)	10- 5	97
THORNTON, O. F., VIETTI, W. V., MULLANE, J. J., and EVERDINGEN, A. F.		
Well Spacing and Recovery	6- 1	77
TRAVERS, W. J.		
Control of Gas-Cap Expansion in North Coles Levee Pressure-Maintenance Report	7-20	91
TRIMBLE, H. M., and deBOISBLANC, D. R.		
An Electronic Detonation Meter for Motor-Fuel Antiknock Rating	11- 9	57
TRIMBLE, H. M., and SUDERMAN, A. W.		
Normal Heptane as a Reference Fuel in Measuring Antiknock Quality of Gasoline	11- 2	66
TUTTLE, R. B.		
Thermodynamic Properties of Propane and Butane (Engineering Fundamentals No. 221)	2- 2	89
Mollier Diagram for Hydrocarbons (Engineering Fundamentals No. 222)	2- 9	109
Vapor Pressures of Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Engineering Fundamentals No. 223)	2-16	131
Cat-Cracking Feed Stock Improved by Delayed Coking	4- 6	109
Attendance at Gas-Measurement Short Course Sets New High	5- 4	72
Waste Disposal, Water Treating Highlight W.P.R.A. Meeting	6-29	71
1946 Pipe-Line Construction Program One of Largest in Peacetime History	7-27	159
Continental Oil Co. Streamlines Wichita Falls Refinery	8-17	84
Texas A. & M. Holds First Short Course on Instrumentation	9-14	67
Mobile Machine Shop Reduces Costly Delays from Breakdowns	9-21	220
Petroleum Mechanical Engineering Feature at A.S.M.E. Meeting	10-12	55
VAN ARSDELL, P. M., and BENSON, ROY G.		
Chemical Health Hazards in Modern Petroleum Refining	8-17	95
VAN EVERDINGEN, A. F., VIETTI, W. V., MULLANE, J. J., and THORNTON, O. F.		
Well Spacing and Recovery	6- 1	77
VAN WINGEN, N., JOHNSTON, NORRIS		
Secondary Recovery Engineering	7-12	93
VIETTI, W. V., MULLANE, J. J. THORNTON, O. F., and VAN EVERDINGEN, A. F.		
Well Spacing and Recovery	6- 1	77
VINSON, CURTIS		
Mexico Slated to Have One of World's Largest Refineries	1- 5	42
Desulfurization Project Planned for Poza Rica Field	1-19	54
Mexican Industry Seeks Gas	2- 2	49
Interest in Mexican Settlement Case Centered on Appraisers	3- 2	51
Three Central American Republics Favorable to Foreign Capital	3-23	67
Mexican Ministry Asserts Oil Policy Unchanged by Sinaloa Offer	8-17	72
WADE, HENRY N.		
Absorber Pressure Increase of 200 Lb. Reduces Repressuring Horsepower 37 Per Cent	4-20	120
WALKER, JOHN C., and MALAKOFF, HOWARD L.		
Basic Oxygenated Chemicals From C_1, C_2, and C_3 Paraffins and Olefins	12-21	59
WALSH, B. R.		
Pump Cavitation (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	99
WALTON, PAUL M.		
Safety in the Oil and Gas Field (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	122
WARREN, J. E., and SCHABARUM, R. B.		
Penetration Rates in Hard Formation Drilling	6- 8	82
WANENMACHER, J. M., and KEPLINGER, C. H.		
Operations in Hull and Silk Field Study Repressuring Program	8-31	76
WATTS, E. V.		
Some Aspects of High Pressures in the D-7 Zone of the Ventura Avenue Field	10-26	110
WEAVER, F. K.		
Practical Aspects of Directional Drilling	11-16	263
WEAVER, PAUL, and DRESBACH, C. H.		
A Review of Geophysical Methods, Devices, and Procedures	11- 2	79
WEAVER, PAUL, and HIGGS, M. T.		
Physical Measurements in Wells for Geologic Data (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	91
WEBER, GEORGE		
Electrification of Smackover Wells Lowers Lifting Costs 36 Per Cent	4-27	115
Engineering Refinements Feature New Heavy Rig	5-11	95
Drilling, Condensate Production Feature A.P.I. Shreveport Meet	5-25	89
Plastics Demonstrate Value in Plugging Back East Texas Wells	6- 8	80
Plastic Tank Coatings Resist Sour West Texas Crude Corrosion	6-29	89
Design Plan of United's New Carthage Plant—170,000 Gallons of Liquid Products Per Day	7-20	86
Drilling Time Reduced in Permian Basin, by Closer Study of Practices and Use of New Equipment	8-17	108
TXL Is Representative of New Pre-Permian Fields; Promises Major Reserve	8-24	81
Deeper Drilling Necessitates That Greater Emphasis Be Placed on Drill-Pipe Testing	8-31	72
Cotton Valley Five Years Later	9- 7	94
The Permian Basin Fights Corrosion	9-14	76
FM Radio Takes to the Oil Fields	10-5	62
Drilling Contractors Scan Rising Costs and Threats to Free Enterprise	10-12	58
Pressure-Controlled Intermitters	10-26	94
Ark.-La.-Tex. Has Good Gas-Condensate Record	11- 2	82
I.N.G.A. Recommends Curbing FPC Power at Annual Meeting	11-30	39
Sodium Chromate Used in Permian Basin Drilling to Combat Salt-Water Corrosion	12- 7	103
Optimism Over Industry's Future Marks Compact Meeting	12-14	53
Compact Group Sees 3 Per Cent Oil-Demand Gain in 1947	12-21	51
Yates After 20 Years	12-21	56
Gas Conversion Considered by Engineers at Texas A.I.M.E. Meet	12-28	142
WEDNER, B. M., JACOBSON, E. W., and BECKWITH, T. G.		
The Design of Pressure Vessels for High-Temperature, High-Pressure Reactor Service (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	88
WEINGARD, A. B.		
Peacetime Possibilities of Microcrystalline Wax	3-30	131
WELSH, A. V.		
Hydraulic Decoking (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	99

	Date	Page
WENDER, A. P.		
A Geophysical History of the Lovell Lake Oil Field, Jefferson County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	101
WENDLANDT, E. A., SHELBY, T. H., and BELL, JOHN		
Hawkins Field, Wood County, Texas (A.A.P.G. Abs.)	4- 6	87
WESCOAT, L. S.		
Relationship of Free Enterprise to Modern Traffic Facilities (A.P.I. Abs.)	11-16	239
WEST, LLOYD G., and McCARVER, HOLLAND C.		
Geology and Geophysics of the Odem Oil Field, San Patricio County, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	97
WESTBROOK, M. A., and REDMOND, J. F.		
Porosity of Drill Cuttings Tested by New Method	4- 6	127
WHISTLER, A. M.		
Fat-Oil Deethanization	10-26	105
WHITE, CHARLES C.		
Electrical Well Logging: A Study of the Self-Potential Curve	12-14	88
WHITELEY, B. W., and BUTHOD, PAUL		
Fluid Flow, Graphic Solution of Design Problems (a series)		
12—Flow Through Granular Beds	1- 5	74
WILHELM, O.		
Classification of Petroleum Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals)	2-23	171
Petroleum Reservoirs That Consist of Convex Traps (Engineering Fundamentals No. 224)	3- 2	93
Permeability Trap Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 225)	3- 9	91
Feather-Edge-Porosity Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 226)	3-16	121
Lenticular Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 227)	3-23	115
Explanation of Pinch-Out and Erosional Unconformity (Engineering Fundamentals No. 228)	3-30	275
Pinch-Out Trap Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 229)	4- 6	139
Fault Trap Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 230)	4-13	119
Fault-Wedge Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 231)	4-20	163
Piercement Trap Reservoirs (Engineering Fundamentals No. 232)	4-27	147
WILKINS, WILLIAM J.		
Unusual Problems Solved in Repairing Pipe-Line River Crossing	3-23	76
Use of Thinner Pipe Walls Provides Increased Capacity	9-21	263
WILKINSON, E. R.		
Mechanical and Metallurgical Control of Sulfuric Acid Corrosion in Petroleum Processes (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	96
WILLIAMS, F. J.		
Notes on Shot-Point Procedure (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	101
WILLIAMS, G. A., and BONER, C. J.		
Rapid Method for Determining Oil in Lubricating Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
WILLIAMS, NEIL		
Drilling Operations in Rangely Field	1-19	70
United Solves Difficult Problems in Red River Suspension Bridge	2- 2	68
Completions in Rangely Field Are Complicated by Tight Formations	2- 9	77
Waste Hot Gun-Barrel Water Utilized to Heat Tank Bottoms	3-16	82
Oklahoma's First Triple-Zone Completion	4- 6	104
Operations in World's Highest Field	4-13	84
Esso 1 State—Nation's Most Easterly Test Exemplifies Modern Exploratory Operations	5-18	114
Hydraulic Hoisting Used in Proposed Rotary Rig	5-18	148
Depleted Sands Provide Floating Gas Storage	6- 1	59
Combination Drive Adapted to Unitized Drilling Power Plant	6-29	83
Low-Gravity Crude Oil Successfully Treated by Central Steam Heating	7-20	110
Drilling at Mattoon	9- 7	80
Deep Development in Illinois Basin Poses Drilling Problems for Operators	9-14	85
Price Organization Has Worked on 16,000 Miles of Pipe Line in 25 Years of Existence	9-21	261
Drilling Contractors Scan Rising Costs and Threats to Free Enterprise	10-12	58
Ingenious Ideas Employed to Keep Older Rig Operating at Maximum Efficiency	10-26	100
South Texas Giant—U. S. Second Largest Oil Field and Gas Field, Largest Condensate Reservoir—(with Charles J. Deegan)	11- 9	60
FPC Jurisdiction, U. S. Leasing Law Discussed at Denver Meeting	11-30	42
Abnormal Gas Pressures Controlled in Two South Texas Wells	11-30	60
Bateman Field Cycling Operations More Than Doubled by New Plant Facilities	11-30	72
WILLINGHAM, C. B., GLASGOW, A. R., JR., STREIFF, A. J., and ROSSINI, F. D.		
Analysis of Alkylates and Hydrocodimers (A.P.I. Abs.)	11-16	236
WILLSON, C. O.		
International Petroleum Outlook in Relation to Operations in the United States (lists production and reserves)	6- 8	63
Need for Higher Crude Price, Import Protection Keynote I.P.A.A. Meeting	11- 2	37
WILSON, WARREN E.		
Selecting a Rotary Pump	3- 9	63
WIPFF, F. P., and MITCHELL, W. R.		
Q Meter for Low-Frequency Reactor Measurements (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	97
WOLF, H. R.		
All-Purpose Gear Oils (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
WOOLEY, WILLIAM C.		
Geophysical History of the La Gloria Field, Jim Wells and Brooks Counties, Texas (S.E.G. Abs.)	4- 6	97
WOODRUFF, JOHN		
Personnel Training on Repressuring Project	2-23	147
WOOLEN, A. E.		
Experience with Electrical Eddy Current Rotary Brake (A.P.I. Abs.)	4-20	160
WORTH, H. J., and McCLENNAN, L. W.		
Stronium Greases (N.L.G.I. Abs.)	10-19	135
YANCEY, J. R.		
Development in Side-Wall Coring by the Rotary Method (A.S.M.E. Abs.)	10-12	98
YUSTER, S. T.		
Reconditioning of Drowned Gas Wells (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	122
Some Recent Studies on Fluid Flow Through Porous Media (Sec. Rec. Abs.)	11- 2	85
YUSTER, S. T., and DAY, R. J.		
Gas Requirements in Gas Drive Recovery (A.P.I. Abs.)	6-22	124
ZEITFUCHS, E. H.		
Kinematic Viscometer for Opaque and Very Viscous Liquids	1-12	99
ZUBLIN, JOHN A.		
Significance and Future of Horizontal Drainage Holes	12-21	73
ZUIDEMA, H. H.		
1—Bearing Corrosion	2-16	100
2—Bearing Corrosion	2-23	151
3—Bearing Corrosion	3- 2	66